

Gc
941.0004
Sco87s
pt.52

Gc
941.0004
Soo87s
pt.52
1403868

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00676 3749

SCOTTISH RECORD SOCIETY.

pt. 52

REGISTER OF BAPTISMS, PROCLAMATIONS,
MARRIAGES AND MORTCLOTH DUES

CONTAINED IN KIRK-SESSION RECORDS OF THE

PARISH OF TORPHICHEN, 1673-1714,

AND

1529-1714

PROTOCOL BOOK OF
SIR WILLIAM CORBET, 1529-1555,

AND

PARISH REGISTER OF DUNFERMLINE,
1561-1700.

(JULY 1561 — APRIL 1570.)

EDINBURGH:

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY BY JAMES SKINNER & COMPANY.

1911.

SCOTTISH RECORD SOCIETY.

REGISTER OF BAPTISMS, PROCLAMATIONS,
MARRIAGES AND MORTCLOTH DUES

CONTAINED IN KIRK-SESSION RECORDS OF THE

PARISH OF TORPHICHEN,
1673-1714.

EDITED BY

JOHN MACLEOD,

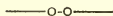
SEARCHER OF RECORDS.

EDINBURGH:

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY BY JAMES SKINNER & COMPANY.

1911.

P R E F A C E.



THE following Lists of Baptisms, dating from 1675 to 1691, were found at the end of the first Volume of the Kirk Session Records of the Parish of Torphichen, Linlithgowshire. This Volume extends from 5th October 1690 to 23rd August 1702, having a gap between 27th May 1691 and 5th March 1693. Four entries found among the Session Minutes are included in the first list and distinguished by the letters S.M. in front of the date.

The Registers of this Parish in the custody of the Registrar General are as follows:—Vol. I. B. 1693-1809. Vol. II. B. 1809-1819, M. and D. 1808-19. Vol. III. B.M. and D. 1820-54. B. blank (except one entry), March 1712–April 1714 and December 1751–January 1753. Two pages containing entries May 1762–March 1763, after January 1760, and one page of irregular entries, 1756-69 before September 1760. Mothers names not recorded till 1701. M. and D. Proclamation Fees and Mortcloth Dues intermixed with other matters. In view of the above the following Session Minute may be of interest.

SESSION MINUTE of 9th April 1700, of the KIRK SESSION OF
TORPHICHEN.

The minister reported that he had received the Session Books from Killicantie (James Young), which he received from Mr. Bayne, with some other papers belonging to the parish, which are as follows:—

1. Ane book of Sessionall affairs on the one side and of Marriages and Baptisms on the other, beginning the twentieth and sixth of May 1639.
2. Ane other book for Baptismes and Marriages on either sides, beginning May 19th, 1650.
3. Ane other book for Baptisms and Marriages, the side for Baptismes beginning September 27th, 1668, and the side for Marriages beginning June 27th, 1682.
4. A book of Sessionall affaires, beginning the 13th of July 1673, and the other side of the said book containing ane account of the Mortclaithes, beginning the 24th of February 1684.

5. A book of ffynes and penalties beginning January 11th, 1648.
 6. A book of Sessionall affaires begun the 9th of Aprile 1650.
 7. A stitched paper book containing the Meetings and Acts of Heritors anent the reparation of the Kirk and Manse, the first meeting being on the 10th of June 1682, the last meeting on the 19th of June 1688.
 8. The stint and condescension of the Heritors for reparation of the Manse dated the 24th of June 1685.
 9. Horning Gillon and Nimmo against the parishioners of Torphichen.
- Which bookes were judicially delivered to the Session and committed to the care of the minister.

See also entry in Session Register of 28th November 1682.

Nos. 1, 2 and 3 have not been discovered, not being in possession of the present minister. No. 4 contains entries of Proclamations, Marriages and Mortcloth Dues, Lists of which are likewise given. They cover the period between 1673-1714. When only one date is given it is that of Proclamation unless otherwise indicated.

The Society are indebted to the Rev. George Beale, minister of the parish, for so kindly allowing the Lists to be extracted.

J. M.

KIRK-SESSION RECORDS OF THE PARISH OF TORPHICHEN, 1673-1714.

I.—LIST of the names of the Children baptized to the several
Persons within the PARISH of TORPHICHEN, in Fields
and other places, since Anno 1675.

1675-79.

(At End of Session Minute Book of Torphichen, 1690-1702).

Adie, Robert, a son James	29 July 1677
„ William, a daughter Janet	28 Mar. 1675
„ „ a son John	28 Mar. 1675
„ „ a daughter Helen	July 1676
Anderson (Andersone), John, a daughter Mary	22 Aug. 1675
„ „ a son John	24 Sept. 1676
„ William, a son John	2 May 1675
Bell, Alexander, a son Alexander	5 Jan. 1679
„ John, a son Patrick	2 Jan. 1676
„ „ a daughter Christian	5 Jan. 1679
Black, James, in Marruineside, a son James	25 Mar. 1677
Boik, Henry, a son James	24 Oct. 1675
Broune, John, a son William	11 Aug. 1678
Bryce, William, a son William	24 Feb. 1678
Buneway, Peter, in Cathlaw, a child baptized —	S.M. 26 June 1677
Calder, John, in Livingstone parish, a son Robert	5 Jan. 1679
Chambers, Alexander, a daughter Elizabeth	11 Aug. 1678
„ Thomas, a son John	30 Dec. 1677
Clarlaw, George, in Linlithgow, a son John	8 April 1677
Cristie, Patrick, a daughter Joanet	24 Sept. 1676
Davie, John, in Bathgate parish, a daughter Janet	5 Jan. 1679
Donaldson, David, a son David	17 Feb. 1678
Fisher, —, a daughter baptized —	S.M. 23 May 1677
Forrest, William, a daughter Elizabeth	2 May 1675
Gardner, Archibald, a son John	1 April 1676
„ Bartholomew, a son William	20 July 1676
„ John, a son John	25 Mar. 1677
Herroune, James, a son William	20 Mar. 1677
Hill, George, in Munkland, a daughter Katharine	29 July 1677
Hutchine, Matthew, a son Williame	22 Aug. 1675
Inglis, Thomas, a child baptized —	S.M. 22 Oct. 1677
Jack, William, a daughter Isabell	20 Mar. 1677

Jack, William, a son William	5 Jan. 1679
Laremonth, John, a daughter Elizabeth	1 April 1676
" " a son John	18 May 1678
" Robert, a son John	20 Mar. 1677
Leslie, Thomas, in Bathgate, a daughter Mary	4 Jan. 1678
Lightbodie, John, a daughter Helen	30 Dec. 1677
M'Clintock, Finlay, a daughter Anna	16 Jan. 1677
M'Culloch, John, a daughter Elizabeth	24 Feb. 1678
M'Gabane, James, a son John	2 May 1675
Mair, Alexander, a son John	25 Mar. 1677
Marshall (Marshall, Mershell), Edward, in the parish of Marruineside, a daughter Margaret	20 Mar. 1677
" Georg, a daughter Marion	20 July 1676
" James, a son James	24 Feb. 1678
" John, a daughter Geills	July 1676
" " a daughter Elizabeth	17 April 1678
" Peter, a daughter Margaret	3 Sept. 1676
" " a son James	5 Jan. 1679
" Thomas, a daughter Isabell	2 May 1675
" William, a son John	16 Nov. 1676
Martine, George, a daughter Janet	24 Nov. 1678
Miller, John, a son John	4 Jan. 1678
Muir, Alexander, a son John	28 Mar. 1675
Nimmo, John, a son John	17 Feb. 1678
Orr, Gilbert, a daughter Margaret	4 Feb. 1677
Potter, Heugh, a daughter Mary	17 April 1678
Robert, Henry, a daughter Agnes	24 Feb. 1678
Russall, Georg, a son John	16 May 1675
Salmond, John, a son Patrick	29 July 1677
Scot, Georg, a son Thomas	6 Feb. 1677
Shaw, Peter, a son Peter	28 Mar. 1675
" " a daughter Margaret	25 Mar. 1677
" Thomas, a son Thomas	20 Jan. 1677
" " a daughter Margaret	17 Feb. 1678
Steill, John, a son Daniel	28 Mar. 1675
Stone, James, a son John	16 May 1675
" " a daughter Janet	10 Feb. 1677
" John, a son Robert	8 April 1677
Tait, John, a son James	29 July 1677
Taylor, Duncan, in Slamannan, a son George	29 July 1677
Tennent, James, a son James	25 May 1675
" John, a daughter Agnes	16 Jan. 1677
Thomsone (Thomson), David, a son William	2 May 1675
" John, a daughter Anna	2 May 1675
" " a daughter Margaret	17 Feb. 1678
" Richard, a son Richard	11 Aug. 1678
Walker, John, a son James	16 Nov. 1676
" " a daughter Margaret	29 July 1677
" " a daughter Agnes	24 Nov. 1678
" Patrick, in Slamannan parish, a daughter Agnes.	— — —
" Thomas, a son James	30 Dec. 1677
Whyte, William, a son Michael	2 May 1676
Wilson, Mr. George, minister, a child baptized —	S.M. 30 Oct. 1678

LIST of Children's Names baptized in HILDERSTON HOUSE,
27th August 1687 to 7th July 1689.

Adie, Thomas, a son John	4 Mar. 1688
" " a daughter Joanet	27 May 1688

Adie, James, a son Thomas	5 Feb. 1688
„ William, a son and daughter William and Margaret	19 Aug. 1688
Anderson, Michael, a daughter Elizabeth	11 Mar. 1688
Andrew, John, a son Thomas	27 Nov. 1687
Arthure, John, a son John	10 Mar. 1689
„ William, a son Alexander	13 Jan. 1689
Baylie, Troyalis, a son John	10 Feb. 1689
Bishoppe, William, a son James	4 April 1689
Black, William, a son William	3 Feb. 1689
Boick, Henry, a son Thomas	21 Oct. 1688
Brock, Andrew, a daughter Mary	24 Feb. 1689
„ Henry, a daughter Margaret	25 Dec. 1687
Calder, John, a son Archibald	1 April 1688
„ William, a son John	30 June 1689
Chambers, Thomas, a son John	21 April 1689
Crawford, James, a —	28 April 1689
Dunmore, Alexander, a daughter Agnes	22 Jan. 1688
Fergusone, George, a son Robert	30 June 1689
„ James, a daughter Margaret	12 Feb. 1688
Gray, John, a daughter Joanet	4 April 1689
Houstoun, Matthew, a daughter Joanet	30 Sept. 1688
Johnstone, Thomas, a son John	10 Mar. 1689
Leslie, George, a son Patrick	9 May 1689
Litle, Alexander, a son Alexander	7 July 1689
Marshall, Archibald, a daughter Margaret	22 June 1688
„ David, a daughter Anna	27 Aug. 1687
„ Gilbert, a daughter Jean	16 Dec. 1688
„ John, a daughter Janet	25 Dec. 1687
„ „ a daughter Mary	22 June 1688
„ „ a son William	30 Sept. 1688
„ Patrick, a son Arthure	29 April 1688
Martine, Archibald, a son Archibald	30 June 1689
„ George, a daughter Anna	14 Mar. 1688
Mitchell, William, a son William	4 April 1689
Mungall, John, a daughter Joanet	6 May 1688
Nimmo, James, a son James	3 June 1688
„ William, a son John	9 May 1689
Pender, John, a daughter Elizabeth	23 Sept. 1688
Rankine, Alexander, a son William	19 Aug. 1688
Robert, Henry, a daughter Isabell	22 June 1688
„ James, a daughter Jean	13 Nov. 1687
Rule, John, a son David	2 June 1689
Samuell, James, a daughter Elizabeth	27 Nov. 1687
Shaw, William, a son William	6 May 1688
Stone, John, a daughter Agnes	27 Nov. 1688
Taylor, Henry, a son Henry	26 Aug. 1688
Thomson, John, a daughter Anna	21 Oct. 1688
Walker, John, a son John	14 Oct. 1688
„ „ a daughter Elizabeth	26 May 1689
„ Patrick, a son Thomas	11 Nov. 1688
„ Robert, a son William	11 Nov. 1688
Wauch (Waugh), Allan, a daughter Margaret	4 April 1689
„ John, a daughter Marion	9 May 1689
Whyte, James, a daughter Lillie	11 Dec. 1687
„ Patrick, a son Patrick	9 Dec. 1688
Wilson (Wilsone), James, a daughter Agnes	23 Oct. 1687
„ William, a daughter Jean	24 Feb. 1689
Young, James, a daughter Agnes	11 Mar. 1688
„ Patrick, a son Alexander	4 Mar. 1688
„ Robert, a son Bartholomew	24 Feb. 1689

III.—LIST of Children's Names Baptized at TORPHICHEN CHURCH by Mr. Alex. Hastie, Minister of the Gospel there, 29th September 1689 to 7th August 1691.

Adie, James, in Torphichen par., a son Thomas	15 Mar. 1691
„ „ „ „ a son William	24 June 1691
„ Thomas, in Torphichen par., a daughter Agnes	5 Apr. 1691
„ William, in Torphichen par., a daughter Agnes	10 May 1691
Agnew, Mr Andrew, a daughter Geills	9 Feb. 1690
Andrew, John, a daughter Barbara	1 Dec. 1689
Arthure, Robert, in Mar(uinside), a daughter Agnes	11 May 1690
„ William, a son James	11 May 1690
„ „ a son William, bapt'd. by Mr Donald Campbell Minr. of the Gospel at Maruinside,	3 Aug. 1691
Bishop, John, a daughter Mary	29 July 1690
Black, Andrew, a son John	27 April 1690
„ James, a son Alexander	Aug. 1690
„ „ in Maruinside a daughter Agnes	29 Mar. 1691
Brock. —, a daughter Margaret	Sept. 1690
Bryce, Archibald, a daughter Lillie	Nov. 1690
„ William, a son Huge	Nov. 1690
Calder, Alexander, a daughter Joanet	24 May 1691
„ Robert, a son James	10 Nov. 1689
Campbell, Dougall, a son Archibald	Aug. 1690
Carlaw, James, in Mar(uinside), a son Gilbert	16 June 1690
Clerksone, John, a son Alexander	6 Oct. 1689
Crawford, John (disorderly in his own house by Mr Wm. Bane) a daughter Jean. Witnesses, John Inglis and James Hynde	17 Jan. 1691
Fisher, Robert, in Maruinside, a daughter Helen	8 Feb. 1691
Fleeming, John, a son James	2 Mar. 1690
Frater, Andrew, in Mar(uinside), a daughter Jean	Sept. 1690
Gardner, William, a daughter Jean	Oct. 1690
Gray, William, in Streath, a son William	25 Jan. 1691
Harte, Robert, in Mar(uinside), a son John	23 June 1690
Hodge, Robert, in Bathgate, a daughter Isabell	1 Feb. 1691
Houston, (Houstoun), James, a daughter Katherine	14 June 1691
„ Matthew, a son Matthew	17 May 1691
Hynde, Edward, yr., in Maruinside, a son John	23 June 1690
„ James, a son David (by Mr Donald Campbell, minister of the Gospel at Maruinsyde)	2 Aug. 1691
Inglis, Thomas, a son William	5 Mar. 1691
Lightbody, John, in Slam(annan) a son John	1 July 1690
Litle, Alexander, in Torphichen par., a daughter Margaret	5 Mar. 1691
Livingston, William, in Mar(uinside), a son Alexander	5 June 1690
Marshall, Archibald, a daughter Joanet	Aug. 1690
„ David, a son Archibald	2 April 1690
„ George, a daughter Anna	1 July 1690
„ John, a daughter Agnes	29 Sept. 1689
„ John, a daughter Margaret	7 June 1691
„ „ a daughter Joanet	28 June 1691
„ Peter, a daughter Joanet (bapt. by Mr James Stephensone, minister of the Gospel at Slamannan	7 Aug. 1691
„ William, a daughter Margaret	5 June 1690
Menzies, John, in Slamannan, a daughter Agnes	15 July 1690
Merry, John, in Mariunside, a daughter Agnes	9 Feb. 1690
Miller, John, a daughter Mary	23 Mar. 1690
Mitchell, James, a daughter Joanet	31 May 1691

Munghill, John, a son Andrew	27 April 1690
Nimmo, James, a daughter Katharine	24 Nov. 1689
" " " Agnes	30 Mar. 1690
" " a son Archibald	20 May 1690
" John, in Mar(uinside) a daughter Margaret	29 July 1690
" William, a daughter Joanet	11 May 1690
Park, John, in Maruinside a daughter Rachæll	25 Feb. 1691
Peatrie, James, a son William	25 May 1690
Pender, James, in Slamannan a son William	14 June 1691
" John, a daughter Marion	Nov. 1690
Petticrue, Robert, in Maruinside a daughter Margaret	1 Mar. 1691
Poor Man, to a, a son James	23 June 1690
Rankine, William, a son Alexander	15 July 1690
Reid, Patrick, in Maruinside a daughter Joanet	26 April 1691
" Thomas, a daughter Joanet	27 April 1690
Robert, Henry, in Torphichen par. a son Henry	22 Mar. 1691
" James, in Maruinside a son Alexander	29 Mar. 1691
" John, in Mar(uinside) a daughter Elizabeth	1 July 1690
Robertson, John, in Maruinside a son John	18 Jan. 1691
Robiesone (Robisone), Samuëll, a son Thomas	1 July 1690
" Thomas, a son James	1 July 1690
Russall (Russell), James, in Maruinside a daughter Jean	29 Mar. 1691
" Robert, in Bathgate a daughter Elizabeth	22 April 1690
" Robert, a son William	Nov. 1690
Shaw, Robert, a son James	Nov. 1690
" Thomas, a daughter Joanet	29 Mar. 1691
Smith, James, in Maruinside a daughter Agnes	1 March 1691
Steill, John, yr. (in Maruinside) a son James	23 June 1690
Stirling, Archibald, in Maruinside a daughter Elizabeth	15 Mar. 1691
Stone, John, a son John	2 Mar. 1690
Taylor, David, a son John	19 April 1690
" Henry, in Maruinside a son John	10 May 1691
" John, in Mar(uinside) held up a fatherless child John	1 July 1690
" Robert, in Maruinside a daughter Joanet	15 Mar. 1691
" William, a son Ninian	Oct. 1690
Walker, James, in Slamannan a daughter Joanet	21 June 1691
" John, a daughter Margaret	23 Feb. 1690
" John, a daughter Beatrix,	5 April 1691
" " a daughter Joanet (baptd. by Mr. Donald Campbell, minr. of the Gospel of Maruinside)	3 Aug. 1691
" Robert, a son William	26 April 1691
Wastone, James, a son James	Oct. 1690
Whyte, James, a son James	29 June 1690
Wilson (Wilsone), Archibald, a daughter Margaret	Aug. 1690
" James, a son James	3 Nov. 1689
" Patrick, a daughter Mary	18 Jan. 1691
Young, Patrick, a daughter Sarah	10 Nov. 1689
" " in Maruinside a son John	8 Feb. 1690

IV.—PROCLAMATIONS and MARRIAGES in
SESSION REGISTER OF TORPHICHEN, 1673-1714.

Abercrombie, Margaret, and William Bryce	14 Oct. 1688
Adie (Aidie), Agnas, and James Marshall in this parish	
p. 24 Nov. 1678, m.	31 Dec. 1678
„ Agnes, and John Marshall in this parish	4 April 1686
Agnes, and William Tylour	— 1710

- Adie (Aidie)**, Alexander, and Mary Tennent were married
on Testificats from Linlithgow m. 8 Dec. 1697
- „ Helene, and Thomas Walker 8 Nov. 1685
- „ Helen, in Bathgate par. and Hendrie Dinmure in Lone 6 Aug. 1698
- „ Hendrie, in this parish and Janet Murdoch in Lin-
lithgow parish 15 April 1688
- „ James, and Agnes Thomsone, both in this parish 16 May 1686
- „ James, elder portioner of Drumbuy, and Margaret
Walker, both in this parish 13 May 1688
- „ James, and Elizabeth Nimmo, both in this parish 4 July 1686
- „ James, of Drumbui and — Auld in Barbachlaw 14 Jan. 1699
- „ James, and Christian Lessly in this parish 8 Aug. 1713
- „ Janet, and William Brunlie in Shots 25 May 1700
- „ Margaret, in Torphichen and George Mershell in
Kinningbrae p. 22 Jan. 1698, m. 10 Feb. 1698
- „ Margaret, and Alexander Lang in East Monkland par.
p. — July 1707, m. 22 Aug. 1707
- „ Patrick, of Sharpsbanks and Jennet Robberts in Straithhill
p. 16 June 1698, m. 8 Sept. 1698
- „ Robert, and Margaret Shaw, both in this parish p. 17 Aug. 1673
- „ Thomas, and Margaret Walker p. 8 Aug. 1680, m. 28 Aug. 1680
- „ William, and Geals Marshell, both in this parish 19 June 1687
- „ William, in this parish and Elizabeth Shaw in parish
of St. Laurence 14 Sept. 1673
- „ William, in this parish and Catharine Thomson in
Bathgate parish 15 Nov. 1712
- Aiken (Aitken, Aitkin)**, David, and Agnes Nimmo in Torphichen
p. 21 May 1698, m. 4 June 1698
- „ Helene, and Will. Arthure 21 Aug. 1687
- „ James, and Elizabeth Carmichael, both in this parish 17 Aug. 1673
- „ John, and Helen Robertson, both in this parish 4 Sept. 1714
- Aikman**, Rachael, in Shots par. and William Walker 12 April 1707
- „ William, in this parish and Jean Brown in Moravenside 2 June 1705
- Aitkinhead**, Janet, in Bathgate par. and John Story 11 May 1684
- Allan (Allane)**, Agnes, and John Miller in this parish 29 April 1683
- „ Janet, in Badlormie and William Rankine, smith there 10 Feb. 1684
- „ John, and Margarite Chalmers, both in this parish 9 June 1674
- „ Margaret, and James Auld in Bathgate par.
p. 8 June 1706, m. 28 July 1706
- „ Margaret, in Slamanan and James Walker 3 Feb. 1705
- „ Thomas, and Helen Mershell in this parish
p. 27 July 1703, m. 17 Sept. 1703
- „ Thomas, in this parish and Janet Marshell in Shots
parish 30 Nov. 1684
- „ William, in this parish and Agnes Nimmo in Bathgate
parish — 1711
- Andersone (Anderson)**, Alexander, merchant in Torphichen,
and Margaret Story in Linlithgow parish 23 Jan. 1676
- „ John, in this parish and Margaret Marshell in St.
Laurance parish 21 June 1674
- „ John, and Agnes Story, both in this parish 20 June 1675
- „ John, and Margaret Walker p. 14 Aug. 1681, m. 25 Aug. 1681
- „ Mary, and John Boggles 20 Mar. 1708
- „ Michael, and Elizabeth Waugh, both in this parish
p. 8 July 1677, m. 2 Aug. 1677
- „ William, in this parish and Isobell Scot in Eccles-
machen 2 April 1714
- Andrew**, Issobell, in Bathgate par. and John Robert in
Straithill 4 Nov. 1698
- Andrew**, Elizabeth, in Bathgate par. and Patrick Walker
in Overhillhouse 29 May 1684

- Airthour (Arthur, Arthure), Agnas, and William Calder**
 p. 12 Jan. 1679, m. 6 Feb. 1679
 „ Agnes, and John Stone Feb. 1709
 „ Alexander, and Jaeles Scot p. 9 May 1680, m. 22 June 1680
 „ Alexander, and Jean Eastoune m. 3 Nov. 1681
 „ Alexander, and Jean Arthur in this parish
 p. — Oct. 1707, m. 28 Nov. 1707
 „ Alexander, and Janet Hasten in this parish 8 Nov. 1712
 „ George, of Boomhill in St. Laurence parish and
 Christian Nemo in Woodend in this parish 1 Aug. 1675
 „ Janet, and Archibald Walker p. 15 June 1705, m. 17 July 1705
 „ Jean, and Alexander Arthur p. — Oct. 1707, m. 28 Nov. 1707
 „ John, younger, and Christian Crawford, both in this
 parish 11 July 1686
 „ Will. and Helene Aitkin, both in this parish 21 Aug. 1687
Auld, Issobell, and John Robisone 30 Nov. 1684
 „ James, and Margaret Dinmuir, both in this parish 20 June 1686
 „ James, in Bathgate parish and Margaret Allan in
 this parish p. 8 June 1706, m. 28 July 1706
 „ Janet, in Shots par. and Thomas Chambers in West
 Craig p. 12 Nov. 1698, m. 28 Dec. 1698
 „ Janet, and James France — 1711
 „ Marion, and James Taylour p. 16 May 1702, m. 25 June 1702
 „ Marion, in Bathgate and Alexander Mearshel — 1711
 „ —, in Barbachlaw and James Adie in Drumbui 14 Jan. 1699
Baileye, Christian, and Archibald Walker 14 Oct. 1688
Bailzie, Thomas, in Shots parish and Helene Lychtbody
 in this parish 29 April 1688
Baird, Patrick, and Agnes Binnie in this parish
 p. 5 May 1705, m. 15 June 1705
Ballantine, Katharine, and Donald Campbell in St. Cudbert's
 parish 20 Feb. 1687
Barton, Helen, and Robert Story — 1710
 „ John, and Margaret Hamilton — 1710
Batty, James, and Mary Bower, both in this parish 6 Nov. 1714
Bell, Agnes, in Bathgate par. and James Robert 9 Aug. 1685
 „ James, in West Calder parish and Jonet Russell in
 this parish 21 Nov. 1712
 „ John, in Falkirk parish and Agnes Nilesone (Richesone?)
 in this parish p. 19 Oct. 1679, m. 17 Nov. 1679
 „ Marth, in Bathgate par. and John Walker — 1711
 „ Patrick, in Barbachlaw and Elizabeth Boack in East-
 craiges p. 16 Oct. 1697, m. 18 Nov. 1697
 „ Robert, and Margaret Walker in this parish Feb. 1709
 „ William, in West Calder parish and Elizabeth Carmichell
 16 Mar. 1679
 „ William, in Bathgate parish and Agnes Shaw in this
 parish p. — Oct. 1706, m. 12 Nov. 1706
Beugo, Gavin, in Strabrock parish and Helen Nimo in this
 parish p. 20 May 1683, m. 12 July 1683
Binnie, Agnes, and Patrick Baird p. 5 May 1705, m. 15 June 1705
 „ John, in Murravenside parish and Christian Black
 in Drumbassie 23 Oct. 1703
 „ William, in Mucraw and Janet Shaw in Craigengal
 29 Jan. 1709
Binning, James, in this parish and Helen Glendinning in
 West Kirk parish of Edinburgh 19 June 1708
 „ James, in Barony parish of Glasgow and Jean
 Walker in this parish 1 Jan. 1709
 „ James, in this parish and Agnes Easton in Living-
 stone parish Feb. 1709
 „ John, of Buyres and Katharine Young in this parish 13 July 1673

Binning , Margaret, and John Weir	p. 4 Nov. 1698, m. 9 Dec. 1698
„ Peter, in Almond parish and Elizabeth Robertsons	16 May 1675
„ in this parish	5 Oct. 1673
„ Susanna, and James Hamilton in Bathgate parish	
Bishop (Bishope), Christian, in Hilderstoune and Finlay Macklinton	20 Feb. 1676
„ Geills, and James Staine	5 July 1674
„ John, wright, in Hilderstoune and Agnas Tennent in Hagislap	15 April 1683
„ John, and Agnas Tennant, both in this parish	26 Oct. 1684
(They were proclaimed last year, therefore this time gratis).	
„ William, in this parish and Margaret Younger in Bathgate parish	27 Feb. 1676
Black , Agnas, and Hendry Dinmuire	27 Jan. 1681
„ Agnes, in Torphichen and John Mershell in Broompark	p. 30 March 1700, m. 30 April 1700
„ Andrew and Janet Chambers in West Craigs, both in this parish	14 Oct. 1688
„ Catharin, and James Mitchael	p. 9 Nov. 1706, m. 24 Dec. 1706
„ Christian, in Drumcassie and John Binnie in Mur-ravenside par.	23 Oct. 1703
„ Janet, and John Black in New Monkland par.	9 Oct. 1702
„ Jean, in Morravenside and James Boggles	6 Oct. 1711
„ John, in New Monkland parish and Janet Black in this parish	9 Oct. 1702
„ Susanna, and George Hamilton	30 May 1713
„ William, in parish of East Munkland and Marjory Bryce in this parish	31 Aug. 1673
Blaire , William, and Margaret Fergusone, both in this parish	19 Oct. 1673
Boack , Elizabeth, in Eastcraiges and Patrick Bell in Barbachlaw	p. 16 Oct. 1697, m. 18 Nov. 1697
Boag , Jean, and Mungo Wilson	Feb. 1709
Boggles , James, in this parish and Jean Black in Morravenside	6 Oct. 1711
„ John, and Mary Anderson in this parish	20 Mar. 1708
Boik , Hendry, and Helen Gray, both in this parish	23 Aug. 1685
Bousie , Katharine, in Athelstonford par. and John Nimmo	17 June 1688
Bower , Mary, and James Batty	6 Nov. 1714
Brne , Andrew, in Linlithgow parish and Christian Lesly in this parish	15 May 1708
Broach , Mary, and Robert Forrester in Edinburgh	Aug. 1712
Brock , Andrew, and Elizabeth Lychtbody, both in this parish	p. 25 Feb. 1677, m. 3 April 1677
„ Andrew, in this parish and Barbara Brown in Moravenside parish	30 May 1713
„ Hary, smith in Tanoch, and Janet Marshel in West Craiges	23 Mar. 1684
„ Rachell, and John Walker	20 Dec. 1674
Broompark , Catherin, and William Marshell in Woodsyd in this parish	9 Jan. 1676
Brown (Broun), Barbara, in Moravenside par. and Andrew Brock	30 May 1713
„ Cathrine, and William Waddle	— 1711
„ Elizabeth, and Michael White	Feb. 1709
„ Isaac, and Helen Wallace, both in this parish	23 Nov. 1684
„ Isaac, in Torphichen and Janet Brown in Linlithgow	29 July 1699
„ Isaac, in Linlithgow parish and Isobell Brown in this parish	9 Dec. 1713
Isobell, and Isaac Brown in Linlithgow par.	9 Dec. 1713
Isobel, in Bathgate par. and John Wilson	— 1711

Brown (Broun), Janet , in Linlithgow and Isaac Brown in Torphichen	29 July 1699
„ Jean , in Moravenside and William Aikman	2 June 1705
Brunlie, William , in Shots and Janet Adie in this parish	25 May 1700
Bryce, Agnas , in Morrowingsyde par. and Patrick Nimmo	24 May 1685
„ Helen , in Morrowingsyde parish and William Gray	18 Oct. 1685
„ Helen , and Robert Houstoun	Feb. 1709
„ Janet , in Livingstone par. and Thomas Hastie	13 July 1684
„ Marjory and William Black in parish of East Munkland	31 Aug. 1673
„ Robert , and Helen Mershell in this parish	
	p. 31 Jan. 1708, m. 23 Mar. 1708
„ William , and Margaret Abercrombie both in this parish	14 Oct. 1688
„ William , and Euphan Young in this parish	31 Dec. 1708
Buchanan, Barbara , in Falkirk parish and David Houstoun	12 Oct. 1684
Buckles, Agnes , in Livingstone par. and John Walker, do.	28 Mar. 1675
Burges (Burgesse), John , and Isable Walker in this parish	
	p. 23 Nov. 1706, m. 26 Dec. 1706
„ Helen , and James Marshall	p. 17 Dec. 1676, m. 9 Jan. 1677
„ Janet , and William Lychtbody in St. Laurance parish	
	p. 18 Nov. 1677, m. 25 Dec. 1677
Burn, William , and Jonet Gibb in this parish	8 Nov. 1712
Calder (Caldour), Elizabeth , and James Thornton	29 Nov. 1685
„ Geills , and John Tennent	21 June 1674
„ Janet , in Livingston parish and John Pinkertoun	21 Aug. 1681
„ Jennat , and George Marshall	3 May 1674
„ John , in Almond parish and Helen Marshall in this par.	
	p. 2 July 1676, m. 8 Aug. 1676
„ John , in Falkirk parish and Margaret Calder in this parish	— 1710
„ Margaret , and John Calder in Falkirk par.	— 1710
„ Margaret , in Murravenside par. and John Walker	
	p. — 1704, m. 7 Mar. 1704
„ Mary , and David Marshall	p. 13 May 1677, m. 12 June 1677
„ William , and Agnas Airthour	p. 12 Jan. 1679, m. 6 Feb. 1679
„ William , and Janet Reid, both in this parish	8 April 1683
„ William , and Agnes Story in this parish	29 Jan. 1709
Calderhead, Marion , and William Jack, weivar in Boig Coate, disorderly proclaimed at field convon- ticles, and thereafter married by an outted minister	21 Feb. 1675
Caldwall, Margaret , and David Donaldson	23 May 1686
Campbell, Donald , in St. Cudbert's parish and Katharine Ballantine in this parish	20 Feb. 1687
„ John , in Kirkliston parish and Agnes Wilsone in this parish	16 Oct. 1687
Carmichaell (Carmichell), Elizabeth and James Aiken	17 Aug. 1673
„ Elizabeth , and William Bell in West Calder parish	16 Mar. 1679
Chalmers (Chalmers), Issobell , and John Craige in New Munklaud par.	23 May 1675
„ Issobell , and Robert Mylner in St. Laurance parish	10 Jan. 1675
„ Margarite , and John Allan	9 June 1674
„ Mary , in Slamanan par. and John Walker	— 1710
„ Thom , in this parish and Marion Oar in Bathgate parish	
	p. 13 Nov. 1703, m. 10 Dec. 1703
Chambers, Agnes , and William Shaw	m. 27 Feb. 1677
„ Agnes and John Sawers	
	p. 12 June 1702, 17 Oct. 1702, m. 12 Nov. 1702
„ Janet , in West Craigs and Andrew Black	14 Oct. 1688
„ John , in Badlormie and Janet Gibb in Slamanan parish	Sept. 1688

- Chambers, John, and Janet Walker, both in Badlormie** 3 Dec. 1698
 „ **Thomas, in West Craig and Janet Auld in Shots**
 parish p. 12 Nov. 1698, m. 28 Dec. 1698
 „ **William, in Bathgate parish and Elizabeth Dinmuire**
 in this parish p. 14 Oct. 1677, m. 20 Nov. 1677
- Chrystie, Patrick, and Katharine Tennent, both in this**
 parish 5 July 1674
- Clarkson, Barbara, and John Laverock, on a Testificate**
 from Bathgate par. m. 28 Aug. 1702
- Clerk, Christian, and William Forrest** p. 7 Jan. 1677, m. 30 Jan. 1677
- Clerksone, Agnas, in St. Laurance parish and John**
 Walker 29 July 1677
- „ **James, in Livingstone parish and Jennat Mungall in**
 this parish 13 Sept. 1674
- Cochrane, Mr. — in Barbachlaw and Madam**
 Welhowse in Woodside 10 Sept. 1698
- Colvill, Beatrix, and John Learmonth, cited for irregular**
 marriage 13 Aug. 1682
- Cousen, George, and Marion Gardner, in this parish**
 p. — 1704, m. 6 April 1704
- Craige, John, in New Munkland parish and Issobell**
 Chalmers in this parish 23 May 1675
- Crauford, Jean, and Thomas Mershell in Morravensyid**
 par. 16 Aug. 1707
- Craw, Janet, in Curchelie and James Ranken**
 p. 14 Feb. 1702, m. 2 Mar. 1702
- Crawford (Crawfurd), Alexander, and Kathrein Young** m. 15 Oct. 1678
- „ **Alexander, and Janet Lermonth in this parish**
 27 June 1704, 18 July 1704
- „ **Christian, and John Arthure, younger** 11 July 1686
- „ **Helen, and Thomas Sympson, in Abercorn par.** 12 June 1687
- „ **Helen, and Walter Nimmo** p. July 1703, m. 9 Aug. 1703
- „ **James, in Falkirk parish and Agnes Nimmo in this**
 parish 8 April 1688
- „ **Jean, and William Tylour** p. 14 Feb. 1708, m. 24 Mar. 1708
- „ **Jean, and John Learmonth** — 1711
- Creighton, Robbert, in Bathgate and Janet Robbert in**
 Gormire 14 Jan. 1699
- Cunninghame (Cunningham), Elizabeth, in Bathgate par.**
 and Archibald Nimmo in Gormire p. 3 Sept. 1698, 3 Dec. 1698
- „ **Malcom, and Agnes Laverock, both in this parish** 14 Nov. 1713
- Cuthbert, James, and Margaret Liddell, on a Testificate**
 from Linlithgow m. 3 June 1701
- Davie, Christian, in Bathgate parish and George Martine**
 p. 21 Oct. 1677, m. 27 Dec. 1677
- „ **Helen, and Archibald Martin in Bathgate parish** 18 June 1682
- „ **John, and Margaret Steven, both in this parish**
 p. 1 July 1677, m. 19 July 1677
- „ **John, in Bathgate parish and Janet Thomsons in**
 this parish p. 24 Mar. 1678, m. 16 April 1678
- Deal, John, in this parish and Sarah Garner in Prestonhaugh**
 parish 1 Sept. 1705
- „ **John, in Dunfermline parish and Barbara Jervie in**
 this parish 20 Nov. 1712
- Denholm, Ninian, in this parish and Catharine Dobbie in**
 Linlithgow parish p. — May 1707, m. 8 July 1707
- Dick, David, and Helen Thomson in this parish**
 p. 20 July 1706, m. 13 Aug. 1706
- „ **David, and Agnes Mershell in this parish** 28 May 1708
- „ **David, in this parish and Agnes Watson in Slamanan** 25 June 1708
- „ **James, and Agnas Yatts** m. 9 Aug. 1681

- Dinmure** (**Dinmer, Dinmuir, Dinmuire**), Archibald, in Lone and Margaret Shaw in Westerbro
p. 30 June 1698, m. 7 July 1698
- „ Catharine, in this and Patrick Wilson in Livingston par. — June 1707, m. 15 July 1707
- „ Elizabeth, and William Chambers in Bathgate parish p. 14 Oct. 1677, m. 20 Nov. 1677
- „ Helen, in Lon and John Shaw in Easterbro
p. 5 Feb. 1698, m. 17 Mar. 1698
- „ Hendrie, in Lone and Helen Adie in Bathgate parish 6 Aug. 1698
- „ Hendry, and Agnas Black 27 Jan. 1681
- „ John, and Jonet Robert in this parish 25 July 1713
- „ Margaret, and James Auld 20 June 1686
- Dobbie**, Catharine, in Linlithgow par. and Ninian Denholm
p. May 1707, m. 8 July 1707
- „ James, in Hilderstonehills and Katharine Masson in Bathgate parish 11 Feb. 1703
- Donaldson**, Agnas, and James Pelne m. 9 Aug. 1681
- „ David, and Margaret Caldwell 23 May 1686
- Dougall**, Margaret, in Shotis parish and Robert Tennent 18 March 1677
- Douns**, Hellen, and James Marshall p. 30 Jan. 1681, m. 15 Feb. 1681
- Drew**, Robert, in Livingstone parish and Janet Ker in this parish 14 Jan. 1677
- Drylaw**, John, in Falkirk parish and Agnes Young in this parish 10 May 1674
- Duncan**, Agnes, in Linlithgow and Peter Marshall in Cruifhill
p. 20 July 1673
- „ Helen, in Linlithgow par. and James Lang 3 Oct. 1714
- „ James, in West Calder parish and Margaret Fisher in this parish 12 June 1687
- „ James, and Margaret Newlands Feb. 1709
- „ Thomas, in Bathgate parish and Margaret Stone in this parish 18 Nov. 1677
- Easton**, (**Eastoun, Eastoune**), Agnes, in Livingstone par. and James Binning Feb. 1709
- „ James, in St. Laurance parish and Jennat Walker in West Craigs in this parish 2 May 1675
- „ James, in Bathgate parish and Jean Leveruck in this parish 19 Mar. 1676
- „ Jean, and Alexander Arthure m. 3 Nov. 1681
- „ John, and Elizabeth Mungall, both in this parish 5 Nov. 1682
- Fergusone** (**Ferguson**), Margrat, and William Blaire p. 19 Oct. 1673
- „ George, and Elizabeth Wilsone in Hilderstoune, both in this parish 25 Sept. 1687
- Ferne**, Jannet, and Duncan M'Leran (M'Illiane)
p. 13 July 1679, m. 24 July 1679
- Finlaw**, Marion, and John Mearshel — 1710
- Finnie**, James, in this parish and Agnes Wood in Linlithgow parish p. 16 June 1705, m. 17 July 1705
- Fisher**, Elizabeth, and Thomas Robertson in Morrowaside
p. 6 Nov. 1697, m. 14 Dec. 1697
- „ Jean, and Robert Miller in Linlithgow parish 29 Nov. 1685
- „ Margaret, and James Duncan in West Calder par. 12 June 1687
- Fleming**, (**Fleeman, Fleeming, Flying**), Agnas, and James Lightbody 18 Jan. 1685
- „ Agnes, in Bathgate par. and John Nimmo 4 Dec. 1708
- „ Archibald, in Woodquarter, and Elizabeth Reid in Almond parish 20 Dec. 1674
- „ Janet, in Bathgate par. and William Nimmo 18 Nov. 1683
- „ John, and Bessie Killine in this parish
p. 31 Oct. 1702, m. 20 Nov. 1702

- Foot**, John, and Janet Nimmo, married on Testificat
from Linlithgow and Caridden m. 16 Oct. 1697
- Forrest**, William, and Christian Clerk, both in this parish
p. 7 Jan. 1677, m. 30 Jan. 1677
- Forrester**, Robert, in Edinburgh and Mary Broach in this
parish Aug. 1712
— 1711
- France**, James, and Janet Auld in this parish
- Gardiner** (**Gairner**, **Gardner**), Alexander in this parish
and Ann Gentleman in Bathgate parish 31 Oct. 1713
- „ Ann, and Thomas Whitlaw Feb. 1709
- „ Archibald, and Hellen Ker, both in this parish 24 May 1674
- „ Helen, and James Waston 4 April 1686
- „ Margaret, in Torphichen and Peter Lermonth in
Hilderston p. 13 March 1703, m. 27 April 1703
- „ Marion, in Bridgehouse and William Wilson in
Burnhouse p. 11 June 1698, m. 26 July 1698
- „ Marion, and George Cousen p. — 1704, m. 6 April 1704
- „ Mary, and John Ker 7 March 1713
- Garner**, Jean, and Thomas Walker in Slamanan par. 21 Sept. 1705
- „ Margaret, and James Tait p. 12 July 1706, m. 16 Aug. 1706
- „ Sarah, in Prestonhaugh par. and John Deal 1 Sept. 1705
- Gentleman**, Ann, in Bathgate par. and Alexander Gardiner
31 Oct. 1713
- Gibb**, Janet, in Slamanan par. and John Chambers in Badlormie
Sept 1698
- „ Jonet, and William Burn 8 Nov. 1712
- Gibbison**, Jean, in Linlithgow par. and Alexander Stone 15 Feb. 1674
- Gillespy**, Janet, in Linlithgow par. and Thomas Miller
p. 7 Feb. 1708, m. 4 Mar. 1708
- Gillies**, David, in this parish and Margaret Walker — 1712
- „ David, and Jonet Robertson in this parish Aug 1712
- „ Elizabeth, and William Mershel p. 28 Mar. 1713, m. 28 April 1713
- Gillon** (**Gillone**), Alexander, of Welhows and Mistris Betty
Stuart in the Canongate parish of Edinburgh 1 Feb. 1701
- „ Marion, and Patrick Hepburn in Haddington
parish p. 26 Oct. 1684, m. 4 Nov. 1684
- „ Sussana, and Robert Pender in East Munkland
parish 23 Aug. 1674
- Gilchrist**, Agnas, and John Small in Carridden parish 19 Nov. 1682
- Glen**, Archibald, and Janet Tennent in this parish
p. 29 Oct. 1703, m. 3 Dec. 1703
- Glendinning**, Helen, in West Kirk par. of Edinburgh and
James Binning 19 June 1708
- Gordon**, Ann, and William Mitchell p. 29 July 1702, m. 21 Aug. 1702
- Gowans**, Helen, and James Gray 31 May 1701
- Grahame**, Walter, in Falkirk parish and Mrs. Henrieta
Livingstone in this parish — 1710
- Grame**, Elizabeth, and James Ranken in Slamanan 23 Nov. 1706
- Gray**, Agnes, in Streith and George Mochry in Slamanan par.
19 May 1699
- „ Christian, in Bathgate par. and Thomas Shaw in
East-Craigs 21 Oct. 1683
- „ Elizabeth, and John Ranken p. 1 Aug. 1701, m. 26 Aug. 1701
- „ Helen, and Hendry Boik 23 Aug. 1685
- „ James, in this parish and Elizabeth Moore in Munckland
27 July 1700
- „ James, and Helen Gowans, both in this parish 31 May 1701
- „ John, and Barbara Marshall, both in this parish 11 June 1682
- „ Margaret, and Robert Hart in Falkirk par. 13 Mar. 1708
- „ Mary, and Robert Ranken in Slamanan 8 Nov. 1712
- „ Mary, and Patrick Salmond in New Munckland 21 Sept. 1700

Gray , Patrick, younger of Streeth, and Margaret Marr, his servant	19 June 1681
„ William, of Middlestreth and Margaret Young in Slamanan parish	2 April 1698
„ William, in this parish and Helen Bryce in Morrowingsyde parish	18 Oct. 1685
„ William, and Agnes Robert in this parish	25 June 1708
Grinly , John, and Jean Walker in this parish	3 Sept. 1712
Grinton , Elizabeth, in Straithmilne and Hendrie Robert	28 May 1698
Hamiltoun (Hamilton , Hamiltone), Anna, daughter lawful to Mr. James H. of West Port in Linlithgow and Walter Sandilands of Hilderstoune	13 Dec. 1674
„ David, and Mary Martine in this parish	April 1712
„ George, and Susanna Black in this parish	30 May 1713
„ Issobel, in Livingstoune parish and Peter Kennaway	p. 28 Sept. 1684, m. 6 Nov. 1684
„ James, in Bathgate parish and Susanna Binning in this parish	5 Oct. 1673
„ John, and Elizabeth Mershell in this parish	4 Dec. 1708
„ Jonet, in Linlithgow par. and John Maire	27 Oct. 1714
„ Margaret, and John Barton	— 1710
„ Robert, and Christian Henderson in this parish	Dec. 1703
Hart , Robert, in Falkirk parish and Margaret Gray in this parish	13 Mar. 1708
Hasten , Janet, and Alexander Arthur	8 Nov. 1712
Hastie (Hasty), Thomas, in this parish and Janet Bryce in Livingstoune parish	13 July 1684
„ John, in Woodquarter and Janet Ranken in Bathgate parish	May 1703
Hay , Margaret, and William Wilson	p. 5 Jan. 1679, m. 11 Feb. 1679
Henderson , Christian, and Robert Hamilton	Dec. 1703
Hendrie (Hendry), Margaret, and Thomas Whyte	15 June 1684
„ Janet, and Mathew Houstone	p. 13 June 1680, m. 28 June 1680
Hepburn , Patrick, in Haddington parish and Marion Gillone in this parish	p. 26 Oct. 1684, m. 4 Nov. 1684
Herrone , James, and Marie Young, both in this parish	20 June 1675
Hindare , Alexander, and Jonet Steil, both in this parish	17 June 1714
Hood , Mary, and John Marshall, servitors to the Laird of Badlormie	p. 27 May 1677, m. 6 July 1677
„ Mary, and James Whitlaw	p. 6 Nov. 1703, m. 30 Nov. 1703
Houstoune (Houstone , Houstoun), David, in this parish and Barbara Buchanan in Falkirk parish	12 Oct. 1684
„ James, in Gormyre and Agnes Mershell in Torphichen mill, both in this parish	15 Aug. 1675
„ Mathew, and Janet Hendry, both in this parish	p. 13 June 1680, m. 28 June 1680
„ Robert, and Helen Bryce in this parish	Feb. 1709
Hurron , William, in Ratho parish and Margaret Orr in this parish	17 May 1714
Hutchisone , Janet, and William Monteith	29 May 1684
„ Margaret, in Hilderstone and William Mershell	p. 25 Sept. 1702, m. 20 Oct. 1702
„ Mathew, and Margrat Wilsone, both in this parish	2 Nov. 1673
Hynd , John, and Christian Marshall, both in this parish	30 Oct. 1681, m. 15 Nov. 1681
Inglis , Christian, in Lochcoat and Robert Learmonth in Torphichen	16 Jan. 1676
„ Thomas, in Lochcoat and Isobell Whyte in parish of Falkirk	4 Jan. 1674
Ingrim , Robert, in this parish and Mary Ranken in Slamanan parish	June 1707

- Jack**, William, weivar in Boig Coate, and Marion Calderhead, his spouse, disorderly proclaimed at field Conventicles, and thereafter married by an outted minister 21 Feb. 1675
- Jeffrey**, John, and Jonet Walker in this parish 23 May 1713
- Jervie**, Barbara, and John Deal in Dunfermline par. 20 Nov. 1712
- Johnston (Johnstoun)**, Elizabeth, in Bathgate parish and James Samuel 1 Feb. 1680
- „ Helen, in Bathgate par. and John Ker 4 Dec. 1714
- Kellie**, Andrew, and Janet Ruchhead in this parish
p. 1 Aug. 1702, m. 27 Aug. 1702
- Kennaway**, Anna, and James Stone 27 June 1686
- „ Peter, in this parish and Issobel Hamiltone in Livingstone parish p. 28 Sept. 1684, m. 6 Nov. 1684
- Ker**, Hellen, and Archibald Gairner 24 May 1674
- „ Janet, and Robert Drew in Livingstone parish 14 Jan. 1677
- „ John, and Mary Gardiner in this parish 7 Mar. 1713
- „ John, in this parish and Helen Johnstoun in Bathgate parish 4 Dec. 1714
- „ Marion, and John Walker p. 16 July 1676, m. 15 Aug. 1676
- Killine**, Bessie, and John Fleeming p. 31 Oct. 1702, m. 20 Nov. 1702
- Kirk**, John, and Jonet Wilson, both in this parish 30 Oct. 1714
- Lang**, Alexander, in East Monkland parish and Margaret Addie in this parish p. — July 1707, m. 22 Aug. 1707
- „ James, in this parish and Helen Duncan in Linlithgow parish 3 Oct. 1714
- Laverock**, Agnes, and Malcom Cunningham 14 Nov. 1713
- „ Jeane, and George Mairshall p. 2 April 1676, m. 1 June 1676
- „ John, and Barbara Clearkson on a Testificate from Bathgate parish m. 28 Aug. 1702
- Learmonth (Learmount, Lermonth)**, Bettie (Beatrix), and Andrew M'Girven p. 9 Jan. 1703, m. 11 Feb. 1703
- „ Elizabeth, and Archibald Mershel p. 2 June 1705, m. 3 July 1705
- „ James, and Mary Stone in this parish p. 27 Oct. 1705, m. 21 Nov. 1705
- „ Janet, and Alexander Crawford p. 27 June 1704, m. 18 July 1704
- „ John, and Beatrix Colvill, cited for irregular marriage 13 Aug. 1682
- „ John, and Giles Mershell in this parish p. — May 1704, m. 15 June 1704
- „ John, and Agnes Thomson in this parish p. 3 Dec. 1704, m. 26 Dec. 1704
- „ John, and Jean Crawford in this parish — 1711
- „ Margaret, and Alexander Marshel 6 Nov. 1714
- „ Peter, in Hilderston and Margaret Gardiner in Torphichen p. 13 Mar. 1703, m. 27 April 1703
- „ Robert, in Torphichen and Christian Inglis in Loch coat both in this parish 16 Jan. 1676
- Leslie (Lesly, Lessly)**, Christian, and Andrew Brne in Linlithgow par. 15 May 1708
- „ Christian, and James Adie 8 Aug. 1713
- „ Jean, in Slamanan par. and Thomas Mershell 18 July 1702
- „ Margaret, and Robert Walker 17 Jan. 1686
- Leveruck**, Jean, and James Eastoune in Bathgate par. 19 Mar. 1676
- Liddell**, Margaret, and James Cuthbert m. 3 June 1701
- Lightbody (Lychtbody)**, Agnes, and John Waddell 5 April 1674
- „ Elizabeth, and Andrew Brock p. 25 Feb. 1677, m. 3 April 1677
- „ Helene, and Thomas Bailzie in Shots par. 29 April 1688
- „ James, and Agnas Fleming, both in this parish 18 Jan. 1685
- „ John, in this parish and Janet Weddall in Livingstone parish 24 July 1702

- Lightbody (Lychtbody)**, William, in St. Laurance parish and Janet Burgesse in this parish p. 18 Nov. 1677, m. 25 Dec. 1677
- Linlithgow**, Janet, in Bathgate par. and Archbald Marshall 29 May 1687
- Little**, Agnes, and John Ronald in Linlithgow parish 15 Nov. 1674
- „ Alexander, and Katharine Marshall, both in this parish 10 July 1687
- Livingstone (Livingston)**, Mrs. Agnes in Livingston and Mr. Scote in Edinburgh p. 16 Aug. 1707, m. at Edinr. 4 Sept. 1707
- „ Mrs. Henrieta, and Walter Grahame in Falkirk — 1710
- M'Alaster**, James, and Margaret Miller, both in this parish 24 Oct. 1713
- M'Culloch**, Janet, and John Wauch p. 21 May 1698, m. 7 June 1698
- „ John, and Margaret Wilstone, both in this parish 1 Dec. 1678
- „ Marion, and David Raltoun 13 April 1700
- M'Givane (M'Girvan)**, Andrew, and Bettie (Beatrix) Learmonth in this parish p. 9 Jan. 1703, m. 11 Feb. 1703
- „ Elizabeth, and Alexander Rankine in West parish of Munkland p. 23 July 1676, m. 8 Aug. 1676
- M'Ilfreish**, Isable, and Thomas Walker 27 June 1704
- M'Lefrish**, Janet, and — Whitlaw in Shots par. — 1710
- M'Leran (M'Illiane)**, Duncan, and Jannet Ferme p. 13 July 1679, m. 24 July 1679
- Macklintoun**, Finlay, and Christian Bishop in Hilderstoun, both in this parish 20 Feb. 1676
- M'Klintry**, Margaret, and Alexander Walker — 1711
- Maire**, John, in this parish and Jonet Hamilton in Linlithgow parish 27 Oct. 1714
- Marr**, Margaret, his servant, and Patrick Gray, younger, of Streeth 19 June 1681
- Marshall (Marshel, Mairshall, Mearshel, Mershel, Mershell)**, Agnes, in Torphichen Mill and James Houstoun in Gormyre 15 Aug. 1675
- „ Agnes, and Andrew Mungel in St Laurence parish 11 Feb. 1677
- „ Agnes, and Thomas Whytlaw in East Munkland 12 Oct. 1684
- „ Agnes, and David Dick 28 May 1708
- „ Alexander, in Muckrae and Agnes Porter there, both in this parish 12 Dec. 1675
- „ Alexander, and Janet Mershell in this parish 25 June 1708
- „ Alexander, in this parish and ——— in Falkirk — 1710
- „ Alexander, in this parish and Marion Auld in Bathgate — 1711
- „ Alexander, and Margaret Learmonth, both in this parish 6 Nov. 1714
- „ Archbald, in this parish and Janet Linlithgow in Bathgate parish 29 May 1687
- „ Archibald, and Elizabeth Lermonth in this parish p. 2 June 1705, m. 3 July 1705
- „ Barbara, and John Gray 11 June 1682
- „ Christian, and John Hynd 30 Oct. 1681
- „ Christian, in Bathgate par. and George Ranwick — 1711
- „ David, and Mary Calder, both in this parish p. 13 May 1677, m. 12 June 1677
- „ David, in this parish and Agnas Meek in West Calder 4 July 1680
- „ Elizabeth, in Livingston par. and Robert Mershell 28 July 1704
- „ Elizabeth, and John Hamilton 4 Dec. 1708
- „ Elizabeth, and John Mearshall — 1710
- „ George, and Jennet Calder, both in this parish 3 May 1674
- „ George, and Jeane Laverock, both in this parish p. 2 April 1676, m. 1 June 1676
- „ George, coalhewer, and May Westwater p. 1 Feb. 1680, m. 12 Mar. 1680
- „ George, in Kinningbrae and Margaret Adie in Torphichen p. 22 Jan. 1698, m. 10 Feb. 1698

Marshall (Marshel, Mairshall, Mearshel, Mershel, Mershell),	
Giles (Geals), and William Adie	19 June 1687
„ Giles, and John Lermouth	p. — May 1704, m. 15 June 1704
„ Helen, and John Calder in Almond parish	p. 2 July 1676, m. 8 Aug. 1676
„ Helen, and William Meek in Livingstone parish	p. 31 Dec. 1676, m. 30 Jan. 1677
„ Helen, and Mr. Robert Tennant	24 April 1681
„ Helen, and Thomas Allan	p. 27 July 1703, m. 17 Sept. 1703
„ Helen, and Robert Bryce	p. 31 Jan. 1708, m. 23 Mar. 1708
„ James, and Helen Burgesse	p. 17 Dec. 1676, m. 9 Jan. 1677
„ James, a poor man in this parish, and Margaret Marshall in St. Laurence parish	24 Mar. 1678
„ James, and Agnas Adie, both in this parish	p. 24 Nov. 1678, m. 31 Dec. 1678
„ James, and Hellen Douns	p. 30 Jan. 1681, m. 15 Feb. 1681
„ James, and Margaret Pettigrew	28 Jan. 1683
„ James, in this parish, and Mary Middleton in Slamanan	Aug 1712
„ Janet (Jennat), and Peter Marshall in Shotts par.	25 Oct. 1674
„ Janet (Weitakers Wester), and Allan Wauch	p. 4 July 1680, m. 25 July 1680
„ Janet, in West Craiges and Hary Brock, smith in Tanoch	23 Mar. 1684
„ Janet, in Shots parish and Thomas Allane	30 Nov. 1684
„ Janet, and David Russall in Shots par.	4 April 1686
„ Janet, in Blairmuks and John Mershell in Craiges	18 Nov. 1699
„ Janet, and Alexander Mershell	25 June 1708
„ Janet, and Peter Mershell in Murravenside par.	15 Oct. 1708
„ Janet, and Robert Young	— 1711
„ Janet, and Thomas Taylour	— 1711
„ Janet, and Thomas Walker	16 May 1713
„ Janet, and Robert Taylor	21 Jan. 1714
„ Jean, and Alexr. Watt in Bothkennar par.	14 Oct. 1685
„ Jean, and John Pinkerton	6 Nov. 1708
„ John, and Mary Hood, servitors to the Laird of Badlormie	p. 27 May 1677, m. 6 July 1677
„ John, and Margaret Wilsone	17 Dec. 1678
„ John, and Agnes Adie, both in this parish	4 April 1686
„ John, in Craiges and Janet Mershell in Blairmuks	18 Nov. 1699
„ John, in Broompark and Agnes Black in Torphichen	p. 30 March 1700, m. 30 April 1700
„ John, in Shots parish and Margaret Shield in this parish	3 April 1701
„ John, in Torphichen and Mary Richy in Livingstone parish	July 1703
„ John and Mary Talzifer in this parish	p. — Aug. 1703, m. 7 Sept. 1703
„ John, and Christian Rothead in this parish	Feb. 1709
„ John, in this parish and Mary Thom in Monkland parish	Feb. 1709
„ John, and Elizabeth Mearshel in this parish	— 1710
„ John, and Marion Finlaw in this parish	— 1710
„ Katherine, and Thomas Marshall in Shots parish	6 Sept. 1685
„ Katherine, and Alexander Litle	10 July 1687
„ Katharin, in this and — in Corstorphin par.	Aug. 1708
„ Margaret in St. Lourance parish and John Anderson	21 June 1674
„ Margaret, in St. Laurence parish and James Marshall, a poor man	24 March 1678
„ Margaret, and Patrick Wilson	m. 30 Dec. 1679
„ Margaret, and John Rule in Bathgate par.	23 May 1686

Marshall (Marshel, Mairshall, Mearshel, Mershel, Mershell),		
Margaret, and William Marshell		10 July 1687
„ Marion, and Peter Marshel		Feb. 1709
„ Peter, in Cruifhill and Agnes Duncan in Linlithgow		20 July 1673
„ Peter, in Shotts parish and Jennat Marshell in this parish		25 Oct. 1674
„ Peter, in Murravenside parish and Janet Mershel in this parish		15 Oct. 1708
„ Peter, and Marion Marshel in this parish		Feb. 1709
„ Peter, and Helen Young in this parish		6 Oct. 1711
„ Rebecca, and Patrick Salmond in Muncland par.		— 1710
„ Robert, in this parish and Elizabeth Mershell in Livingston parish		28 July 1704
„ Thomas, in Shots parish and Katherine Marshel in this parish		6 Sept. 1685
„ Thomas, and Agnes Walker, both in this parish		2 May 1686
„ Thomas, in this parish and Jean Leslie in Slamanan parish		18 July 1702
„ Thomas, and Janet Wilson in this parish		
	p. 20 May 1704, m.	15 June 1704
„ Thomas, in Morravensyd parish and Jean Crauford in this parish		16 Aug. 1707
„ William, in Woodsyd and Catherin Broompark, both in this parish		9 Jan. 1676
„ William, and Margaret Marshell, both in this parish		10 July 1687
„ William, in Torphichen and Margaret Hutchisone in Hilderstone in this parish	p. 25 Sept. 1702, m.	20 Oct. 1702
„ William, and Elizabeth Gillies in this parish		
	p. 28 Mar. 1713, m.	28 April 1713
Martin (Martine), Archibald, in Bathgate parish and Helen		
Davie in this parish		18 June 1682
„ George, in this parish and Christian Davie in Bathgate parish		
	p. 21 Oct. 1677, m.	27 Dec. 1677
„ Mary, and David Hamilton		April 1712
Masson (Meason), Agnes, in Bathgate parish and William		
Mitchell	p. 14 April 1678, m.	4 June 1678
„ Alexander, and Elizabeth Walker in this parish		Aug. 1712
„ Henry, and Jean Mitchel in this parish		Feb. 1709
„ Katharine, in Bathgate par. and James Dobbie in Hilderstonehills		11 Feb. 1703
Maxwell, Robert, and Beatrix Mitchell		
	p. 14 Nov. 1680, m.	14 Dec. 1680
Meek, Agnas, in West Calder and David Marshell		
		4 July 1680
„ William, in Livingstone parish and Helen Marshell in this parish		
	p. 31 Dec. 1676, m.	30 Jan. 1677
Menteith, Mary, and Christian Warander		
	p. 3 Aug., 1679 m.	12 Aug. 1679
Middleton, Mary, in Slamanan and James Marshel		
		Aug. 1712
Miller, James, and Janet Walker cited for irregular marriage		
		13 Aug. 1682
„ John, and Agnas Allan, both in this parish		29 April 1683
„ John, in Gormyre and Jean Potter in Mid Calder parish		30 March 1684
„ Margaret, and James M'Alaster		24 Oct. 1713
„ Robert, in Linlithgow parish and Jean Fisher in this parish		29 Nov. 1685
„ Thomas, in this parish and Janet Gillespy in Linlithgow parish		
	p. 7 Feb. 1708, m.	4 March 1708
Mitchell (Mitcheal, Mitchel), Agnes, and Robert Paton		
	p. 14 May 1702, m.	25 June 1702
„ Beatrix, and Robert Maxwell	p. 14 Nov. 1680, m.	14 Dec. 1680
„ James, and Catherin Black in this parish		
	p. 9 Nov. 1706, m.	24 Dec. 1706

Mitchell (Mitchael, Mitchel), Jean, and Henry Masson	Feb. 1709
„ Jennat, and Robert Yetts, sometime in this parish now in Uphall	7 Feb. 1675
„ John, in Almond parish and Janet Shaw in this parish	p. 18 Nov. 1677, m. 27 Nov. 1677
„ John, and Janet Russel in this parish	p. 21 Sept. 1706, m. 14 Oct. 1706
„ William, in this parish and Agnes Meason in Bathgate parish	p. 14 April 1678, m. 4 June 1678
„ William, in this parish and Elizabeth Ralstone in Bathgate parish	16 May 1686
„ William, and Ann Gordon in this parish	p. 29 July 1702, m. 21 Aug. 1702
Mochry, George, in Slamanan parish and Agnes Gray in Streith	19 May 1699
Monteith, William, and Janet Hutchesone, both in this parish	29 May 1684
Moore, Elizabeth, in Munckland and James Gray	27 July 1700
Muirhead, John, and Christian Wilsone	17 Dec. 1678
Mungall (Mungel,) Andrew, in St. Laurance parish and Agnes Marshall in this parish	11 Feb. 1677
„ Elizabeth, and John Eastoune	5 Nov. 1682
„ Jennat, and James Clerksone in Livingstone parish	13 Sept. 1674
„ John of Drumtoscrigge and Marion Orr, both in this parish	14 Oct. 1686
Murdoch, Janet, in Linlithgow par. and Hendrie Adie	15 April 1688
Muter, Robert, in Bathgate parish and Marion Wauch in this parish	8 Nov. 1712
Mylnar, Robert, in St. Laurance parish and Issobell Chalmers in this parish	10 Jan. 1675
Newlands, Agnes, and Thomas Walker	p. 25 May 1701, m. 17 June 1701
„ Margaret, and James Duncan	Feb. 1709
Nicoll, William, and Dorothea Reid, both in this parish	27 Feb. 1687
Nidrie, Janet, in Muiravensyde parish and John Walker in Pilmuir	18 Feb. 1683
Nilesone (Richesone), Agnes, and John Bell in Falkirk parish	p. 19 Oct. 1679, m. 17 Nov. 1679
Nimmo (Nemo, Nimo), Agnes, and James Crawford in Falkirk par.	8 April 1688
„ Agnes, in Torphichen and David Aiken	p. 21 May 1698, m. 4 June 1698
„ Agnes, in Bathgate par. and William Allan	— 1711
„ Archibald, in Gormire and Elizabeth Cunninghame in Bathgate parish	p. 3 Sept. 1698, 3 Dec. 1698
„ Christian, in Woodend and George Arthur of Boomhill in St. Laurence parish	1 Aug. 1675
„ Elizabeth, and James Adie	4 July 1686
„ Helen, and Gavin Beugo in Strabrock parish	p. 20 May 1683, m. 12 July 1683
„ Janet, and John Foot, married on Testificate from Linlithgow and Caridden	m. 16 Oct. 1697
„ John, in West Calder parish and Elizabeth Taylour in this parish	p. 2 March 1679, m. 8 April 1679
„ John, in this parish and Katharine Bousie in Athelstonford parish	17 June 1688
„ John, in this parish and Agnes Fleeman in Bathgate parish	4 Dec. 1708
„ John, and Jean Walker	26 April 1685
„ Margret, in Bathgate par. and Patrick Stone	23 Jan. 1703
„ Margaret, in Bathgate par. and James Thorntoun	9 Oct. 1714
„ Margaret, and Alexander Simpson	29 May 1713

- Nimmo (Nemo, Nimo)**, Patrick, in this parish and Agnas Bryce in Morrowingsyde parish 24 May 1685
- „ Walter, and Helen Crawford, both in Torphichen parish p. — July 1703, m. 9 Aug. 1703
- „ William, in this parish and Janet Flyming in Bathgate parish 18 Nov. 1683
- „ William, portioner of Bridgehouse Maines, paid for proclamation of his daughter with Mr. John Wardropper, which was before the Minister's entry to the cure 8 Mar. 1684
- Nisbet**, Margaret, in West Calder par. and William Pillins 28 Oct. 1704
- „ Marion, and John Pinkertoun 24 Nov. 1678
- „ Thomas, in parish of West Calder and Mary Walker in this parish 10 Sept. 1708
- Oar**, Marion, in Bathgate par. and Thom Chalmers p. 13 Nov. 1703, m. 10 Dec. 1703
- Oliphant**, James, and Janet Wilson in this parish 23 Oct. 1708
- Orr**, Margaret, in Bathgate par. and Robert Walker 2 Nov. 1684
- „ Margaret, and William Hurron in Ratho par. 17 May 1714
- „ Marion, and John Mungall of Drumtosraigge 14 Oct. 1686
- Paris**, Richard, and Elizabeth Whitelaw, both in this parish p. 16 June 1678, m. 9 July 1678
- Parise**, Grissell, and Daniel Watson 2 May 1686
- Paterson**, Matthew, in Bathgate parish and Christian Ramsey in this parish — 1710
- Paton (Patoune)**, Elizabeth, and Robert Shaw p. 11 Jan. 1674
- „ Robert, and Agnes Mitchell, in this parish p. 14 May 1702, m. 25 June 1702
- Pelne**, James, and Agnas Donaldson m. 9 Aug. 1681
- Pender**, John, and Helen Witherspoon, both in this parish 25 Oct. 1685
- „ Robert, in East Munkland parish and Sussana Gillon in this parish 23 Aug. 1674
- Petrie**, John, and Agnes Wilsons, both in this parish 6 Nov. 1687
- „ John, and Margaret Whytlaw, both in this parish 18 Jan. 1685
- „ Robert, and Mary Turnour, both in this parish 2 Jan. 1687
- Petticroe (Pettigrew)**, Elizabeth, and Alexander Tripna 20 Nov. 1708
- „ Margaret, and James Marshall 28 Jan. 1683
- „ Margaret, and Walter Weir p. 13 Oct. 1705, m. 20 Nov. 1705
- Pillins**, William, in this parish and Margaret Nisbit in parish of West Calder 28 Oct. 1704
- Pinkertoun (Pinkerton)**, **Pinkertoune**, John, and Marion Nisbit, both in this parish 24 Nov. 1678
- „ John, in this parish and Janet Calder in Livingstone parish 21 Aug. 1681
- „ John, and Jean Mershell in this parish 6 Nov. 1708
- „ Robert, and Janet Renkine, both in this parish p. 16 Oct. 1681, m. 15 Nov. 1681
- Pollock**, John, in Dunipace parish and Jonet Rule in this parish 21 May 1714
- Porter**, Agnes, in Muckrae and Alexander Marshall 12 Dec. 1675
- Potter**, Hugh, in Torphichen and Janet Shaw in Linlithgow parish p. 3 Oct. 1702, m. 12 Nov. 1702
- „ Jean, in Mid Calder parish and John Miller in Gormyre 30 Mar. 1684
- Ralstone**, Elizabeth, in Bathgate parish and William Mitchell 16 May 1686
- Raltoun**, David, and Marion M'Culloch, both in Torphichen 13 April 1700
- Ramsay (Ramsey)**, Christian, and Matthew Paterson in Bathgate par. — 1710
- „ John, in Pennycook parish and — 15 July 1683

Rankine (Ranken, Renkine), Alexander, in West parish of Munkland and Elizabeth M'Givane in this parish	p. 23 July 1676, m. 8 Aug. 1676
„ James, and Janet Craw in Curchelie	p. 14 Feb. 1702, m. 2 Mar. 1702
„ James, in Slamanan parish and Elizabeth Grame in this parish	23 Nov. 1706
„ Janet, and Robert Pinkertoun	p. 16 Oct. 1681, m. 15 Nov. 1681
„ Janet, in Bathgate par. and John Hasty in Wood-quarter	May 1703
„ John, and Elizabeth Gray in this parish	p. 1 Aug. 1701, m. 26 Aug. 1701
„ Margaret, in Falkirk par. and John Tylour	2 Jan. 1687
„ Mary, in Slamanan par. and Robert Ingram	June 1707
„ Robert, in Slamanan parish and Mary Gray in this parish	8 Nov. 1712
„ Susanna, and Thomas Wallace in Kirkliston	Feb. 1709
„ William, smith in Badlormie, and Janet Allan there	10 Feb. 1684
Ranwick , George, in this parish and Christian Mearshel in Bathgate parish	— 1711
Reid , Dorothea, and William Nicoll	27 Feb. 1687
„ Elizabeth, in Almond parish and Archibald Fleeming in Woodquarter	20 Dec. 1674
„ Janet, and William Calder	8 April 1683
Richie , Helen, and Alexander Smith in Laswed par.	Oct. 1714
„ Mary, in Livingstone par. and John Mershell	July 1703
Robert (Robbert), Agnes, and William Gray	25 June 1708
„ Hendrie, and Elizabeth Grinton in Straithmilne	28 May 1698
„ James, and Mary Tenant	p. 17 Dec. 1678, m. 11 Feb. 1679
„ James, in this parish and Agnes Bell in Bathgate parish	9 Aug. 1685
„ James, in this parish and Agnes Tylour in Slamanan parish	1 Aug. 1702
„ James, and Jean Waddle in this parish	p. 20 May 1704, m. 27 June 1704
„ James, and Margaret Thomson, both in this parish	p. 29 July 1704, m. 22 Aug. 1704
„ James, and Mary Shaw in this parish	p. 13 July 1706, m. 7 Aug. 1706
„ Janet (Jennet), in Straithhill and Patrick Adie of Sharpsbanks	p. 16 June 1698, m. 8 Sept. 1698
„ Janet, in Gormire and Robbert Creighton in Bathgate	14 Jan. 1699
„ Janet, and John Dinner	25 July 1713
„ Jean, and Henrey Tylour	p. — 1711, m. 12 Sept. 1711
„ John, in Straithill and Issobell Andew in Bathgate parish	4 Nov. 1698
„ Robert, in Morrowinside parish and Marion Tennent in this parish	28 July 1686
Robertson (Robertson), Agnes, and William Rule	p. 21 Nov. 1680, m. 23 Dec. 1680
„ Elizabeth, and Peter Binning in Almond parish	16 May 1675
„ Helen, and John Aitken	4 Sept. 1714
„ Janet, and David Gillies	Aug. 1712
„ Thomas, in Morrowinside and Elizabeth Fisher in Torphichen Milne	p. 6 Nov. 1697, m. 14 Dec. 1697
Robisone , John, and Issobell Auld, both in this parish	30 Nov. 1684
Robsone , James, in this parish and Margaret Straherne in Shots parish	25 April 1686
Rochead (Ruchead, Ruchhead), Christian, and John Marshal	Feb. 1709
„ Janet, and Andrew Kellie	p. 1 Aug. 1702, m. 27 Aug. 1702
„ William, and Margaret Sharp, both in this parish	12 Aug. 1683

- Ronnald**, John, in Linlithgow parish and Agnes Litle in this parish 15 Nov. 1674
- Ross**, Helen, and Alexander Stone 11 Jan. 1685
- Rule**, Isobel, and William Wallace Feb. 1709
- „ Isable, and William Thomson 6 Oct. 1711
- „ Janet, and John Pollock in Dunipace par. 21 May 1714
- „ John, in Bathgate parish and Margaret Marshall in this parish 23 May 1686
- „ William, and Agnas Robertson 21 Nov. 1680, m. 23 Dec. 1680
- Russell (Russall)**, David, in Shots parish and Janet Marshall in this parish 4 April 1686
- „ Janet, and John Michael p. 21 Sept. 1706, m. 14 Oct. 1706
- „ Jonet, and James Bell in West Calder par. 21 Nov. 1712
- „ John, in Carstairs parish and Isobell Waugh in this parish 12 July 1674
- „ Mary, in Shots par. and James Steel 20 Nov. 1708
- „ William, and Jannet Walker, both in this parish p. 11 Feb. 1677, m. 27 Feb. 1677
- Salmond**, Janet, in Bathgate par. and John Shaw in Andrewsyards 27 Mar. 1681
- „ Margaret, and William Telfaire p. 6 Sept. 1674
- „ Patrick, in Newmuncland and Mary Gray in this parish 21 Sept. 1700
- „ Patrick, in Muncland parish and Rebecca Mershel in this parish — 1710
- Samuel**, James, in this parish and Elizabeth Johnstone in Bathgate parish 1 Feb. 1680
- Sandilands**, Walter, of Hilderstoune and Anna Hamiltoune, daughter lawful to Mr. James H. of Westport in Linlithgow 13 Dec. 1674
- Sawers**, John, and Agnes Chambers in this parish p. 12 June 1702, p. 17 Oct. 1702, m. 12 Nov. 1702
- Scot (Scote)**, Isobell, in Ecclesmachan and William Anderson 2 April 1714
- „ Jeals, and Alexander Arthur p. 9 May 1680, m. 22 June 1680
- „ Mr., in Edinburgh and Mrs. Agnes Livingston in this parish p. 16 Aug. 1707, at Edin. 4 Sept. 1707
- Sharp**, Margaret, and William Ruchead 12 Aug. 1683
- Shaw**, Agnas, and James Stewart in Shots par. 18 June 1682
- „ Agnes, and William Bell in Bathgate par. p. — Oct. 1706, m. 12 Nov. 1706
- „ Elizabeth, in parish of St. Laurence and William Adie p. 14 Sept. 1673
- „ Elizabeth, in Shots par. and Robert Walker 23 May 1686
- „ Helen, and John Shaw in Shots par. 18 July 1705
- „ Issobell, and John Waugh 4 July 1686
- „ James, and Margaret Walker in this parish Feb. 1709
- „ Janet, and John Mitchell in Almond parish p. 18 Nov. 1677, m. 27 Nov. 1677
- „ Janet, in Falkirk par. and William Shaw in Craiges 27 April 1700
- „ Janet, in Linlithgow par. and Hugh Potter p. 3 Oct. 1702, m. 12 Nov. 1702
- „ Janet, in Craigengal and William Binnie in Mucraw 29 Jan. 1709
- „ Janet, and John Walker 10 Oct. 1713
- „ Jean, in the Brow and James Wilson in Torphichen Milne p. 27 Nov. 1698, m. 28 Dec. 1698
- „ John, in Andrewsyards in this parish and Janet Salmond in Bathgate parish 27 Mar. 1681
- „ John, in Easterbrow and Helen Dinmure in Lon. p. 5 Feb. 1698, m. 17 Mar. 1698
- „ John, in Shots parish and Helen Shaw in this parish 18 July 1705

- Shaw**, Margaret, and Robert Adie 17 Aug. 1673
 „ Margaret, in Westerbrov and Archbald Dinnure
 in Lone p. 30 June 1698, m. 7 July 1698
 „ Margaret, and John Stewart in Moravenside par.
 p. 4 April 1713, m. 28 April 1713
 „ Margaret, and Peter Thomson Feb. 1709
 „ Marion, and Gilbert Walker 18 May 1684
 „ Mary, and James Robert p. 13 July 1706, m. 7 Aug. 1706
 „ Mary, and John Shields in Bathgate par.
 p. 27 Mar. 1713, m. 28 April 1713
 „ Robert, in St. Laurance parish and Janet Taylour
 in this parish 7 Feb. 1686
 „ Thomas, in East Craigs and Christian Gray in
 Bathgate parish 21 Oct. 1683
 „ William, and Agnes Chambers m. 27 Feb. 1677
 „ William, in Craiges and Janet Shaw in Falkirk parish 27 April 1700
Shield (Shields), John, in Bathgate parish and Mary
 Shaw in this parish p. 27 Mar. 1713, m. 28 April 1713
 „ Margaret, and John Mershell in Shots par. 3 April 1701
Simpson (Sympson), Alexander, and Margaret Nimmo in
 this parish 29 May 1713
 „ Thomas, in Abercorn parish and Helen Crawford in
 this parish 12 June 1687
Small, John, in Carridden parish and Agnas Gilchrist in
 this parish 19 Nov. 1682
Smith, Alexander, in Laswed parish and Helen Richie in
 this parish Oct. 1714
 „ Helen, in Stobbiemire and William Wilson
 p. 29 Nov. 1701, m. 23 Dec. 1701
 „ Jonet, in Bathgate and John Tennant 11 July 1713
 „ Mary, in this and Mr. Edward Thomson in Carstairs
 par. p. 26 Sept. 1704, m. 26 Oct. 1704
Spence, William, in Linlithgow parish and Agnes Tennent
 in this parish p. 1 Aug. 1702, m. 25 Aug. 1702
Staine, James, and Geills Bishope, both in this parish 5 July 1674
Steel (Steil, Steill), Agnes, and William Walker 9 Oct. 1714
 „ James, in this parish and Mary Russell in Shots parish 20 Nov. 1708
 „ Janet, and Alexander Hindare 17 June 1714
 „ John, and Agnas Walker, both in this parish 15 Mar. 1674
Steven, Agnas, and Thomas Walker 29 Oct. 1682
 „ Margaret, and John Davie p. 1 July 1677, m. 19 July 1677
Stewart, Anna, in Dalmanie par. and Patrick Young 13 Feb. 1687
 „ James, in Shots parish and Agnas Shaw in this parish
 18 June 1682
 „ John, in Moravenside parish and Margaret Shaw in
 this parish p. 4 April 1713, m. 28 April 1713
Stone, Alexander, in this parish and Jean Gibbison in
 Linlithgow parish 15 Feb. 1674
 „ Alexander, and Helen Ross, both in this parish 11 Jan. 1685
 „ James, and Anna Kennaway, both in this parish 27 June 1686
 „ John, and Agnes Arthur in this parish Feb. 1709
 „ John, and Janet Walker, both in this parish 19 June 1687
 „ Margaret, and Thomas Duncan in Bathgate parish 18 Nov. 1677
 „ Mary, and James Learmonth p. 27 Oct. 1705, m. 21 Nov. 1705
 „ Patrick, in this parish and Margret Nimmo in
 Bathgate parish 23 Jan. 1703
Storie (Story), Alexander, and Agnas Thomsone m. 3 July 1677
 „ Agnes, and John Andersone 20 June 1675
 „ Agnes, and William Calder 29 Jan. 1709
 „ John, in this parish and Janet Aitkinhead in Bathgate
 parish 11 May 1684

- Storie (Story)**, Margaret, in Linlithgow parish and Alexr. Andersone, merchant in Torphichen 23 Jan. 1676
 „ Robert, and Helen Barton in this parish — 1710
Straherne, Margaret, in Shots par. and James Robsone 25 April 1686
Stuart, Mistris Betty, in Canongate par. of Edinburgh and Alexander Gillon of Welhows 1 Feb. 1701
 „ Robert, and Elizabeth Patoune, both in this parish 11 Jan. 1674
Tait, James, and Margaret Garner in this parish p. 12 July 1706, m. 16 Aug. 1706
Talzifer, Mary, and John Mershell p. — Aug. 1703, m. 7 Sept. 1703
Taylor (Taylour), Agnes, in Slamanan par. and James Robbert 1 Aug. 1702
 „ Elizabeth, and John Nimo in West Calder parish p. 2 Mar. 1679, m. 8 April 1679
 „ Hendrie, in Morrowingsyde parish and Marion Taylour in this parish 29 May 1687
 „ Henrey, and Jean Robert in this parish — 1711, 12 Sept. 1711
 „ James, and Marion Auld in this parish p. 16 May 1702, m. 25 June 1702
 „ Janet, and Robert Shaw in St. Laurance par. 7 Feb. 1686
 „ John, in this parish and Margaret Renkine in Falkirk parish 2 Jan. 1687
 „ Marion, and Hendrie Taylour in Morrowingsyde par. 29 May 1687
 „ Marion, in Slamanan par. and Patrick Walker — 1704
 „ Robert, and Jonet Marshel in this parish 21 Jan. 1714
 „ Thomas, and Jonet Mearshel in this parish — 1711
 „ William, and Jean Crawford in this parish p. 14 Feb. 1708, m. 24 Mar. 1708
 „ William, and Agnes Adie in this parish — 1710
Telfer (Telfaire), John, and Helen Walker in Badlormie p. 23 Sept. 1701, m. 20 Oct. 1701
 „ William, and Margaret Salmond, both in this parish 6 Sept. 1674
Tennent (Tennant, Tenant), Agnas, in Hagislap and John Bishop, wright, in Hilderstoune 15 April 1683
 „ Agnas, and John Bishop (they were proclaimed last year, therefor this time gratis) 26 Oct. 1684
 „ Agnes, and William Spence in Linlithgow par. p. 1 Aug. 1702, m. 25 Aug. 1702
 „ Janet, and Archibald Glen p. 29 Oct. 1703, m. 3 Dec. 1703
 „ John, and Geills Calder, both in this parish 21 June 1674
 „ John, and Janet Wat in this parish 20 April 1706
 „ John, and Agnes Warden in this parish — Nov. 1707, 15 Dec. 1707
 „ John, in this parish and Jonet Smith in Bathgate parish 11 July 1713
 „ Katharine, and Patrick Chrystie 5 July 1674
 „ Marion, and Robert Robert in Morrowinside par. 28 July 1686
 „ Mary, and James Robert p. 17 Dec. 1678, m. 11 Feb. 1679
 „ Mary, and Alexander Adie were married on Testificats from Linlithgow 8 Dec. 1697
 „ Robert, in this parish and Margaret Dougall in Shotis parish 18 Mar. 1677
 „ Mr. Robert, and Helen Marshall 24 April 1681
Thom, Mary, in Monkland par. and John Marshal Feb. 1709
Thomson (Thomsone), Agnas, and Alexander Storie m. 3 July 1677
 „ Agnes, and James Adie 16 May 1686
 „ Agnes, and John Learmonth p. 3 Dec. 1704, m. 26 Dec. 1704
 „ Catharine (Katheren), in Shotts par. and John Thomson 21 Aug. 1681
 „ Catharine, in Bathgate par. and William Aidie 15 Nov. 1712
 „ Mr. Edward, in Carstairs parish and Mary Smith in this parish p. 26 Sept. 1704, m. 26 Oct. 1704

- Thomson (Thomsone), Helen, and David Dick**
 p. 20 July 1706, m. 13 Aug. 1706
- „ Janet, and John Davie in Bathgate parish
 p. 24 Mar. 1678, m. 16 April 1678
- „ John, in this parish and Katheren Thomson in Shotts parish
 21 Aug. 1681
- „ John, and Margaret Waugh in this parish
 13 Nov. 1708
- „ Margaret, and James Robert p. 29 July 1704, m. 22 Aug. 1704
- „ Peter, and Margaret Shaw Feb. 1709
- „ Thomas, in Shotis parish and Agnas Whitelaw in this parish
 27 April 1679
- „ William, and Isable Rule in this parish
 6 Oct. 1711
- Thornton (Thorntoun), James, and Elizabeth Caldorn, both in this parish**
 29 Nov. 1685
- „ James, in this parish and Margaret Nimmo in Bathgate parish
 9 Oct. 1714
- Tripna, Alexander, and Elizabeth Petticroe in this parish**
 20 Nov. 1708
- Turnour, Mary, and Robert Petrie**
 2 Jan. 1687
- Waddell (Waddle), Jean, and James Robert**
 p. 20 May 1704, m. 27 June 1704
- „ John, and Agnes Lychtbody, both in this parish
 5 April 1674
- „ William, and Cathrine Broun in this parish
 — 1711
- Walker, Agnes, and John Steill**
 15 Mar. 1674
- „ Agnes, and Thomas Marshall
 2 May 1686
- „ Agnes, and John Weir in South Leith
 p. 28 May 1702, m. 18 June 1702
- „ Alexander, and Margaret M'Klintry in this parish
 — 1711
- „ Anna, and James Whitlaw in Shots
 12 Nov. 1714
- „ Archibald, and Christian Bailye, both in this parish
 14 Oct. 1688
- „ Archibald, and Janet Arthur in this parish
 p. 15 June 1705, m. 17 July 1705
- „ Bessie, and Thomas Walker p. 13 May 1677, m. 12 June 1677
- „ Elizabeth, and Alexander Meason Aug. 1712
- „ Gilbert, and Marion Shaw, both in this parish
 18 May 1684
- „ Helen, in Badlormie and John Telfer
 p. 23 Sept. 1701, m. 20 Oct. 1701
- „ Isable, and John Burges p. 23 Nov. 1706, m. 26 Dec. 1706
- „ James, in this parish and Margaret Allan in Slamanan
 3 Feb. 1705
- „ Janet (Jennat), in West Craigs and James Eastoun in St. Laurance parish
 2 May 1675
- „ Janet (Jannet), and William Russell
 p. 11 Feb. 1677, m. 27 Feb. 1677
- „ Janet, and James Miller, cited for irregular marriage
 13 Aug. 1682
- „ Janet, and John Stone
 19 June 1687
- „ Janet, and John Chambers, both in Badlormie
 3 Dec. 1698
- „ Janet (Jonet), and John Jeffrey
 23 May 1713
- „ Jean, and Patrick Wilsone
 6 April 1679
- „ Jean, and John Nimmo
 26 April 1685
- „ Jean, and James Binning in Barony par. of Glasgow
 1 Jan. 1709
- „ Jean, and John Grinly
 3 Sept. 1712
- „ John, and Rachell Brock, both in this parish
 20 Dec. 1674
- „ John, in this parish and Agnes Buckles in Livingstone parish
 28 Mar. 1675
- „ John, and Marion Ker, both in this parish
 p. 16 July 1676, m. 15 Aug. 1676
- „ John, in this parish and Agnas Clerksone in St. Laurance parish
 29 July 1677
- „ John, in Pilmuir and Janet Nidrie in Muiravensyde parish
 18 Feb. 1683
- „ John, in this parish and Margaret Calder in Murravensyde parish
 p. — 1704, m. 7 Mar. 1704

Walker, John , in this parish and Mary Chalmers in Slamanan parish	— 1710
„ John, in this parish and Marth Bell in Bathgate parish	— 1711
„ John, and Janet Shaw, both in this parish	10 Oct. 1713
„ Margaret, and Thomas Adie p. 8 Aug. 1680, m. 28 Aug. 1680	
„ Margaret, and John Anderson p. 14 Aug. 1681, m. 25 Aug. 1681	
„ Margaret, and James Adie, elder portioner of Drumbuy	13 May 1688
„ Margaret, and Robert Bell	Feb. 1709
„ Margaret, and James Shaw	Feb. 1709
„ Margaret, and David Gillies	— 1712
„ Mary, and Thomas Nisbet in West Calder par.	10 Sept. 1708
„ Partrick, in Overhillhouse and Elizabeth Androw in Bathgate parish	29 May 1684
„ Patrick, in this parish and Margaret Younger in Bathgate parish	31 May 1674
„ Patrick, in this parish and Marion Taylour in Slamanan parish	— 1704
„ Robert, in this parish and Elizabeth Shaw in Shots parish	23 May 1686
„ Robert, and Margaret Leslie, both in this parish	17 Jan. 1686
„ Robert, in this parish and Margaret Orr in Bathgate parish	2 Nov. 1684
„ Thomas, and Bessie Walker, both in this parish p. 13 May 1677, m. 12 June 1677	
„ Thomas, and Helene Adie, both in this parish	8 Nov. 1685
„ Thomas, and Agnes Steven, both in this parish	29 Oct. 1682
„ Thomas, and Agnes Newlands in this parish p. 25 May 1701, m. 17 June 1701	
„ Thomas, and Isable M'Ilfreish in this parish,	27 June 1704
„ Thomas, in Slamanan parish and Jean Garner in this parish	21 Sept. 1705
„ Thomas, and Jonet Marshel in this parish	16 May 1713
„ William, in this parish and Rachel Aikman in Shots parish	12 April 1707
„ William, and Agnes Steel in this parish	9 Oct. 1714
Wallace (Walace), Helen , and Isaac Brown	23 Nov. 1684
„ Thomas, in Kirkliston par. and Susanna Rankine in this parish	Feb. 1709
„ William, and Isobel Rule	Feb. 1709
Warander, Christian , and Hary Menteith	p. 3 Aug. 1679, m. 12 Aug. 1679
Warden, Agnes , and John Tennent	p. — Nov. 1707, m. 15 Dec. 1707
Wardrapper (Wardropper), Katherine , in Bathgate par. and James Whyte	21 Nov. 1686
„ Mr. John. See Nimmo, William.	
Waston, James , and Helen Gardner, both in this parish	4 April 1686
Watt (Wat), Alexander , in Bothkennar par. and Jean Marshall in this parish	14 Oct. 1685
„ Janet, and John Tennent	20 April 1706
Watson, Agnes , in Slamanan and David Dick	25 June 1708
„ Daniel, and Grissell Parise, both in this parish	2 May 1686
Wauch (Waugh), Allan , and Janet Marshall (Wester Weitaikers)	p. 4 July 1680, m. 25 July 1680
„ Allan, in this parish and — in Slamanan	Aug. 1712
„ Elizabeth, and Michael Anderson	p. 8 July 1677, m. 2 Aug. 1677
„ Isobell, and John Russell in Carstairs parish	12 July 1674
„ John, and Issobell Shaw, both in this parish	4 July 1686
„ John, and Janet M'Culloch in Torphichen	p. 21 May 1698, m. 7 June 1698
„ Margaret, and John Thomson	13 Nov. 1708
„ Marion, and Robert Muter in Bathgate par.	8 Nov. 1712

- Weddall**, Janet, in Livingstone par. and John Lightbody 24 July 1702
- Weir**, John, and Margaret Binning in Torphichen
p. 4 Nov. 1698, m. 9 Dec. 1698
- „ John, in South Leith parish and Agnes Walker in this parish
p. 28 May 1702, m. 18 June 1702
- „ Walter, and Margaret Petticroe in this parish
p. 13 Oct. 1705, m. 20 Nov. 1705
- Welhowse**, Madam, in Woodside and Mr. Cochrane in Barbachlaw
10 Sept. 1698
- Westwater**, May, and George Marshall, coalhewer
p. 1 Feb. 1680, m. 12 March 1680
- White (Whyte)**, James, in this parish and Katherine Wardraper
in Bathgate parish 21 Nov. 1686
- „ Michael, and Elizabeth Brown Feb. 1709
- „ Thomas, and Margaret Hendrie, both in this parish 15 June 1684
- Whitelaw (Whitlaw, Whytlaw)**, Agnas, and Thomas Thomsone
in Shotis par. 27 April 1679
- „ Elizabeth, and Richard Paris p. 16 June 1678, m. 9 July 1678
- „ James, and Mary Hood in this parish p. 6 Nov. 1703, m. 30 Nov. 1703
- „ James, in Shots parish and Anna Walker in this parish
12 Nov. 1714
- „ Margaret, and John Petrie 18 Jan. 1685
- „ Thomas, in parish of East Munkland and Agnes Marshall
in this parish 12 Oct. 1684
- „ Thomas, and Ann Gardiner Feb. 1709
- „ —, in Shots parish and Janet M'lefrish in this parish — 1710
- „ Isobell, in Falkirk parish and Thomas Inglis in Lochcoat 4 Jan. 1674
- Wilsone (Wilson)**, Agnes, and John Campbell in Kirkliston par.
16 Oct. 1687
- „ Agnes, and John Petrie 6 Nov. 1687
- „ Christian, and John Muirhead 17 Dec. 1678
- „ Elizabeth, in Hilderstoune and George Ferguson 25 Sept. 1687
- „ James, in Torphichen Milne and Jean Shaw in the Brow
p. 27 Nov. 1698, m. 28 Dec. 1698
- „ Janet, and Thomas Mershell p. 20 May 1704, m. 15 June 1704
- „ Janet, and James Oliphant 23 Oct. 1708
- „ Jonet, and John Kirk 30 Oct. 1714
- „ John, in this parish and Isobel Broun in Bathgate parish — 1711
- „ Margrat, and Mathew Hutchisone 2 Nov. 1673
- „ Margaret, and John M'Culloch 1 Dec. 1678
- „ Margaret, and John Marshall 17 Dec. 1678
- „ Margaret, and Robert Young in Carriden par. 23 Aug. 1685
- „ Mungo, and Jean Boag in this parish Feb. 1709
- „ Patrick, and Jean Walker 6 April 1679
- „ Patrick, and Margaret Marshall m. 30 Dec. 1679
- „ Patrick, in Livingston parish and Catherine Dinmure
in this parish p. — June 1707, m. 15 July 1707
- „ William, and Margaret Hay p. 5 Jan. 1679, m. 11 Feb. 1679
- „ William, in Burnhowse and Marion Gardiner in
Bridgehouse p. 11 June 1698, m. 26 July 1698
- „ William, and Helen Smith in Stobbiemire
p. 29 Nov. 1701, m. 23 Dec. 1701
- Witherspoon**, Helen, and John Pender 25 Oct. 1685
- Wood**, Agnes, in Linlithgow par. and James Finnie
p. 16 June 1705, m. 17 July 1705
- Yatts (Zetts)**, Agnas, and James Dick m. 9 Aug. 1681
- „ Robert, and Jennat Mitchell, sometime in this parish
now in Uphall 7 Feb. 1675
- Young**, Agnes, and John Drylaw in Falkirk par. 10 May 1674
- „ Euphan, and William Bryce 31 Dec. 1708
- „ Helen, and Peter Marshal 6 Oct. 1711

Young, Katharine and John Binning of Buyres,	13 July 1673
„ Kathrein, and Alexr. Crawford (without proc.)	m. 15 Oct. 1678
„ Margaret, in Slamanan par. and William Gray of Middlestreth	2 April 1698
„ Marie, and James Herrone	20 June 1675
„ Patrick, of Killicantie and Anna Stewart in Dalmanie parish	13 Feb. 1687
„ Robert, in Carriden parish and Margaret Wilsone in this parish	23 Aug. 1685
„ Robert, and Janet Mearshel in this parish	— 1711
Younger, Margaret, in Bathgate par. and Patrick Walker	31 May 1674
„ Margaret, in Bathgate parish and William Bishop	27 Feb. 1676
— in the paroch of Corstarphin and Catharin Mershell in this parish	Aug. 1708

V.—ENTRIES of MORTCLOTH DUES, 1673-1704.

Note.—The entries marked “def,” indicate parties who have not paid their dues at the dates given.

Adie, James, portioner of Drumbuy, Janet Wastoune, spouse to	2 Mar. 1686
„ Patrick, of Sharpsbanks, for his wife	18 June 1701
Aitken, James, portioner of Welhouse, deceased, for his wife and his sister's husband	6 July 1677
Anderson, Alexander	16 Aug. 1683
Arthur, John, in Torphichen	14 July 1701
Bell, James. See Bell, Patrick.	
„ Patrick, in Barbackley milne, James, his son	26 Sept. 1688
Binning, John, in Satorhill	20 May 1700
„ Robert, in Torphichen	6 July 1686
Bishop, Alexander, his spouse Margaret Marshall	2 June 1688
Bormie, —, for a child	5 Feb. 1701
„ —, for his wife	10 Mar. 1701
Broun, Isaac, in Torphichen	11 May 1702
Burn, John,	21 Sept. 1703
Calder, Alexander, his spouse Jeals Scott	14 June 1687
„ Alexander. See Calder, David.	
„ David, son to Alexander Calder in Torphichen	1 May 1687
„ Robert. See Calder, William.	
„ William, his nephew Robert Calder	18 June 1688
„ William, elder in Torphichen, Margaret Warden, spouse to	4 Oct. 1686
Caldome, Walter, in Torphichen	24 May 1700
Cameron, Margaret	28 Aug. 1700
Clarkson, Agnes. See Walker, John.	
Colvill, Beatrix	29 July 1686
„ See Learmonth, John.	
„ Marion. See Potter, Hugh.	
Coustone, Lady, Charles Elphingston, her husband	10 Jan. 1689
„ Lady,	16 Oct. 1702
Cowan, Janet. See Walker, James.	
Cowie, George, in Woodquarter, for a child	6 Aug. 1702
Craw, Alexander, for his wife	7 Jan. 1701
Crawfurd, Dorothea. See Crawford, John.	
„ Helene. See Crawfurd, John.	
„ John, portioner of Torphichen	9 Mar. 1688
„ his daughter Helen	26 June 1686
„ „ „ Dorothea	10 July 1686

- Crawfurd, John. *See* Hamilton, William.
 „ Margaret. *See* Gray, John.
 Crichtone, Elizabeth, in Bridgehowse, for her daughter Cristian 11 Feb. 1702
 „ Cristian. *See* Crichtone, Elizabeth.
 „ Elizabeth, in Bridgehouseyards, for her daughter Elizabeth Tennent 7 July 1702
 Currie, Mr. James, late minister at Shots 21 Mar. 1688
 Davie, John, in Braehead 27 Mar. 1702
 Dennon, Ninian, in Cathlaw, for his daughter Issobell 3 Feb. 1702
 „ Issobell. *See* Dennon, Ninian.
 Dick, John, in Bathgate parish, for his wife 21 Feb. 1688
 Dinmuir, Alexander, in Cairnie 8 Jan. 1689
 Donald, George, for his wife Jeane Tennent 6 Mar. 1681
 Donaldson, Mary, in Torphichen 13 May 1683
 Duncan, Mary, for her mother Grissall Polwarth, in Torphichen 31 Aug. 1688
 Dundas, Agnes, a poor woman 19 Aug. 1673
 Elphingston, Charles. *See* Couston, Lady.
 Fairly, Jennat, in Torphichen 29 Jan. 1689
 Finlay, John, in Knock 26 Sept. 1688
 Forsyth, John, in Kips 20 Jan. 1686
 Gardiner (Gardner, Garner), Archibald in Hilderstone 4 Mar. 1686
 „ John, taylor in Torphichen 25 Jan. 1689
 „ Margret, in Bridgehowse 15 Sept. 1702
 Gillon, James def. 9 Mar. 1688
 Gray, Alison 30 Oct. 1688
 „ Elizabeth. *See* Ranken, John.
 „ George. *See* Gray, William.
 „ James, of Wester Straith, for a child 16 Mar. 1702
 „ John, elder in Torphichen, Margaret Crawfurd, his spouse 12 June 1687
 „ William, in Bealside in parish of Linlithgow, for his son George 13 Feb. 1702
 Hamilton, William, servitor to John Crawfurd, portioner of Torphichen 17 April 1687
 Hannay, James, one of the Gentlemen of His Majesties' Troup of Guard 19 Oct. 1686
 Hastie, Elizabeth. *See* Little, Alexander.
 Heart, Jennat. *See* Inglis, John.
 Henchelwood, Agnes, in Craigend 30 Jan. 1689
 Hill, Janet, in Gormyre 16 Oct. 1701
 Inglis, Alexander. *See* Inglis, John.
 „ John, in Lochcoat, his son Alexander 12 Dec. 1688
 „ John, in Lochcoat, his spouse Jennat Heart 4 Nov. 1688
 Ingram, Robert, in Straithmilne Knowe, for a child 29 June 1702
 Johnstone, Margaret. *See* Marshall, Alexander.
 „ Thomas, in Torphichen, for a child 6 Mar. 1688
 Kay, Agnes. *See* Nimmo, Archibald.
 Kennaway, Peter, in Cathlaw, for two children 13 June 1686 and 20 June 1687
 King, James, in Bathgate, his son Peter 26 Jan. 1686
 „ Peter. *See* King, James.
 Learmonth, Janet. *See* Learmonth, Robert.
 „ John, his spouse Beatrix Colvill 29 July 1686
 „ John, for his wife def. 9 Mar. 1688
 „ Robert, his daughter Janet 6 Dec. 1686
 „ Robert, for his daughter 10 Jan. 1689
 „ —. *See* Stone, James.
 Little, Alexander, in Longcraig, his spouse Elizabeth Hastie 25 Oct. 1686
 „ Alexander, in Longcraig, his spouse Katherine Marshall 25 Feb. 1688

Livingston (Livingstone, Livingstoune), Sir Alexander, for a son of John Livingston	2 Feb. 1689
„ John. <i>See</i> Livingston , Sir Alexander.	
„ John, one of the Gentlemen of His Majesties' Guard, for his son	29 Sept. 1687
Lychtbody , James, in Tannoch, for John Weddell, his brother-in-law	26 Sept. 1688
„ John, in Cautie	26 Sept. 1686
M'Clay , Umphray, in Woodend, his spouse	30 Jan. 1688
M'Given , James, for his son John	31 Aug. 1703
„ John. <i>See</i> M'Given , James.	
Marshall (Marshel, Marshall, Mershell), Agnes. <i>See</i> Mershell , John.	
„ Alexander, his spouse Margaret Johnstone	6 Mar. 1686
„ David, of Burntoun	30 Sept. 1687
„ David, portioner of Burntoun, deceased, his daughter Janet Marshall	21 June 1688
„ David, husband to Agnes Meik in Burntoun	26 Sept. 1688
„ George, in Hills, for a child	16 June 1687
„ James, of Cruifhill, for his son	6 July 1677
„ James, in Welhouse, his spouse Margaret Pettigrew	4 May 1686
„ James. <i>See</i> Marshall , Robert.	
„ Janet. <i>See</i> Wilsone , William.	
„ Janet. <i>See</i> Marshall , John.	
„ Janet. <i>See</i> Marshall , David.	
„ John, in Cuninboigs, Janet Marshall, his daughter	8 Mar. 1688
„ John, in Gormire, for Margaret Park, his spouse	19 Dec. 1701
„ John, portioner in Woodside	25 Sept. 1702
„ John, son to deceased John M. of Woodside	18 Mar. 1703
„ John, in Goremyre, for his daughter Agnes	Nov. 1703
„ Katherine. <i>See</i> Litle , Alexander.	
„ Margaret. <i>See</i> Bishop , Alexander.	
„ Margaret. <i>See</i> Marshall , William.	
„ Peter, in Gruifhill, for a child	8 Oct. 1688
„ Peter, in Brighous	15 Jan. 1701
„ Robert, in Crumliefauld, his son James	30 Jan. 1688
„ Thomas, in Carriber	2 Dec. 1686
„ William, his spouse Margaret Marshall	3 Dec. 1688
„ William, in Torphichen, for his mother Elizabeth Patersone	23 April 1703
Martine , George, in Hilderstonhills, for a child	10 Feb. 1689
Mason (Masson), George, in Hilderstonhills	29 July 1688
„ Hendrie, in Bathgate, for Robert Masson	18 Mar. 1702
„ Robert. <i>See</i> Masson , Hendrie.	
Meik , Agnes, in Burntoun, for her husband David Marshall	26 Sept. 1688
Miller (Millar), James, in Gormire, for a child	5 Mar. 1701
„ James, in Goremyre, for his father	24 Dec. 1703
„ Thomas, in Burntoun, Janet Taylor, spouse to	1 April 1687
Mitchell , James. <i>See</i> Mitchell , Samuel.	
„ Samuel, son to James Mitchell in Torphichen	31 July 1688
„ William, in Hilderstounhills, his wife	26 Sept. 1688
„ William, in Hilderstonehills, for his wife	30 Nov. 1702
„ William, in Coalhills, for a daughter	1 July 1703
Monteith , Hary, Jeals Walker, spouse to	14 Oct. 1688
Neilson , Agnes, in Badgerwalls	4 Nov. 1688
Nimmo (Nemo), Alexander, in Broompark	9 Dec. 1686
„ Archibald, in Gormire, for John Warnock, his goodfather	12 Jan. 1702
„ Archibald, in Gormire, for Agnes Kay, his mother	23 Mar. 1702
„ James, Margaret Walker, spouse to	12 June 1687
„ James, for his wife	def. 9 Mar. 1688
„ James, of Wardlaw, his son James	23 June 1688
„ James, in Torphichen	26 Aug. 1701

- Nimmo (Nemo), James. *See* Nimmo, James.
- „ Margaret. *See* Nimmo, Thomas.
- „ Patrick, of Barmyheid 25 Mar. 1703
- „ Thomas, in Gormyre, his spouse Margaret Nimmo 15 Mar. 1687
- „ William 6 Aug. 1682
- Orr, Gilbert, in Brikshaw, his son — Orr 21 Feb. 1686
- „ Gilbert 5 Feb. 1701
- „ — *See* Orr, Gilbert.
- Park, Margaret. *See* Marshall, John.
- Patersone, Elizabeth. *See* Marshall, William.
- Petrie, John, at Barbaclay bridge end, to his wife 19 Dec. 1686
- Pettigrew, Margaret. *See* Marshall, James.
- Phin, Mr. George, minister at St. Laurence 22 Feb. 1689
- Polworth, Grissall, in Torphichen. *See* Duncan, Mary.
- Pottar, Hugo. *See* Pottar, Hugo.
- „ Hugo, his son Hugo 2 Aug. 1686
- „ Hugh, in Torphichen, for his wife Marion Colvill 26 March 1702
- Ramsay, John, in Hilderstoune, his son John 14 Feb. 1688
- „ John. *See* Ramsay, John.
- Rankine (Ranken, Renkine) James, in Drumcross, Agnes Yats, spouse to 4 Aug. 1688
- „ James, in Curchelie, for his brother 13 Jan. 1701
- „ James, in Curchilee Feb. 1703
- „ John, in Slamanan parish, for his wife Elizabeth Gray 16 Jan. 1703
- Robert (Robbert), Hendrie. *See* Robert, James.
- „ Hendry, in Badgelswals, for a child 18 Aug. 1702
- „ James, elder of Streathmilnelands, his spouse 28 Aug. 1687
- „ James, of Strathmilnelands, his son Hendrie 27 Jan. 1689
- „ James, in Straithmilne, for his son 14 May 1701
- „ James, milner in Straithmilne, for his wife 26 May 1702
- „ James, of Strethhill 4 April 1703
- Ruchead, John, in South Hilderstone, Cristian Wilsone, spouse to 29 Jan. 1686
- Russall, Elizabeth, in St. Laurance parish 12 Mar. 1686
- Salmond, Pat., of Birkenshaw 3 Mar. 1703
- Scot, Jeals. *See* Calder, Alexander.
- Sharp, William, in Hilderstoune 29 Jan. 1688
- Shaw, Thomas, in East Craigs, for a child 6 Feb. 1688
- „ Thomas, in Muckraw 7 Mar. 1688
- „ William, for his brother def. 9 Mar. 1688
- „ William, of Muckraw 8 Jan. 1689
- Simpson, Bartholomew, in Boigcoat, for a friend 17 July 1687
- Stewart, Archibald 26 June 1687
- Stone, Alexander, in Gormyre, for his son 26 Sept. 1688
- „ Alexander, his son Andrew 23 April 1686
- „ Andrew. *See* Stone, Alexander.
- „ James, his daughter-in-law, — Learmonth 14 May 1688
- „ James, in Hilderstone, for his daughter 27 May 1701
- „ Jannet. *See* Stone, John.
- „ John, in Ballbardie, his daughter Jannet 23 Jan. 1686
- „ Thomas, def. 9 Mar. 1688
- Storie, Margaret, in Cunninghills 24 June 1688
- Strauchen, John, in Craigingall 11 Feb. 1686
- Sword, Humphrey, of Brountoun, for his mother-in-law 4 July 1700
- Taylor (Taylour), James. *See* Taylor, John.
- „ Janet 1 April 1687
- „ — *See* Miller, Thomas.
- „ John, of North logiebrae, James, son to 4 Dec. 1688
- „ Robert, of Linburn 22 Mar. 1687
- Tennent (Tennant), Elizabeth. *See* Crightone, Elizabeth.
- „ Jeane. *See* Donald, George.

Tennent (Tennant), James, in Brow	16 Jan. 1687
„ Robert, in Weitaiker, for a child	1 April 1687
„ William, in Torphichen	24 Mar. 1686
„ William, in Weitaiker	26 April 1688
Waddell, George, weaver in Woodquarter	19 Jan. 1687
„ James, in Gartmore	29 May 1688
Walker, Archibald, in West craigs, for his wife	16 Jan. 1688
„ Archibald, in Gartmore, for his wife	21 Dec. 1703
„ James, of Pilmuir, for his father and mother	6 July 1677
„ James, his spouse, Janet Cowan	26 Sept. 1688
„ Jeals. <i>See Monteith, Hary.</i>	
„ John, of Andreusyard, for his spouse Agnes Clearkson	21 Jan. 1702
„ Margaret. <i>See Nimmo, James.</i>	
„ Patrick, in Cotoune, his son Patrick	11 Mar. 1686
„ Patrick. <i>See Walker, Patrick.</i>	
„ Patrick, in Drumzile, for his brother's son	31 Mar. 1702
„ Robert, in Badlormie, for his son	7 April 1701
„ Thomas, elder, in Gormyre	29 Mar. 1687
Wallace, Michael, in Woodside	27 Oct. 1701
Warden, Margaret. <i>See Calder, William.</i>	
Warnock, John. <i>See Nimmo, Archibald.</i>	
„ —, in Wardlaw	10 Nov. 1687
Wastoune, Janet. <i>See Adie, James.</i>	
Watson, John, a stranger, for his wife	— 1704
Wauch (Waugh), George, in Gartmore	28 May 1688
„ John, elder, in Gentlman side	14 June 1687
Weddal, John. <i>See Lychtbody, James.</i>	
Wilson, Cristian. <i>See Ruchead, John.</i>	
„ John, portioner of Burntoun, for his spouse	29 Jan. 1688
„ William, in Hilderstone, his daughter-in-law Janet Marshall	19 Mar. 1687
„ William, in Hilderstone, for his daughter-in-law	26 Sept. 1688
Witherspon, John, dryster, at Streethmylne, for his wife	6 July 1677
Yats, Agnes. <i>See Renkine, James.</i>	
Young, Patrick, in Craigmarrie, for his sister	Mar. 1688
„ William, in Craigmary	21 April 1688
„ —, spouse to — in Craigmarie	11 Sept. 1687
Younger, William, in Kyps	25 June 1701
„ William, in Kipps, for a daughter	10 April 1703
— —, in Brow,	21 Sept. 1687

SCOTTISH RECORD SOCIETY.

PROTOCOL BOOK
OF
SIR WILLIAM CORBET
1529-1555.

EDITED BY

THE REV. JOHN ANDERSON,

CURATOR OF THE HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT, H.M. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE,

AND

WILLIAM ANGUS,

ASSISTANT CURATOR.

EDINBURGH :

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY BY JAMES SKINNER & COMPANY,

1911.

EDINBURGH : PRINTED BY JAMES SKINNER AND COMPANY.

P R E F A C E.

THE Protocol Book of Sir William Corbet, which is here printed in abridged form, is in H.M. General Register House, being No. 4 of the series of Protocol Books preserved there. It is a small octavo volume of ninety-six folios embracing the years 1529-1555, but as there are only four entries dated prior to 1540, it may be said to cover the period 1540-1555 only. Several of its leaves are wanting, and what remain are by no means in a good state of preservation, the handwriting being very often faint and unreadable. The notary describes himself as "priest" and "chaplain" (*Cf.* Nos. 33 and 63), but the editors have been unable to find any further information regarding him, or to throw any light on his parentage. Attention may be drawn to No. 93, which contains a very interesting note of his private expenditure for part of the months of June and July 1542. The transactions recorded in his Protocol Book deal almost entirely with subjects in the counties of Roxburgh and Berwick, chiefly in the parishes of Linton and Merton.

ERRATA.

Page 2, No. 7, line 6, delete quotation marks.

„ 8, No. 35, line 25, for Hauseheilburn, read "Hauscheilburn."

PROTOCOL BOOK

OF

SIR WILLIAM CORBET.

1529-1555.

1. Copy Letters Patent by King James the Fifth accepting Roger Matelland, David Cunningayme, Mathew Gilpatrik and Walter Zowing or any of them as attornies for Hugh, Lord Somerwel, in all his affairs and commanding the leiges to receive them as such. Dated at Edinburgh 20th January a.r.28 (1540-41),
1a.
2. Copy Precept under the quarter seal of King James Fifth directed to the sheriffs and their bailies of Roxburgh, and also to Simon Daugles, sheriff in that part, narrating that he had granted to Hugh, Lord Somerwel, the whole lands and barony of Lintoun, with tenants, tenandries, the advocation of the parish church of Lyntoun, right of patronage thereof, &c., which formerly belonged to the late John, Lord Someruile, his brother, then in the king's hands by reason of non entry; and charging the sheriffs to give sasine. Dated at Edinburgh 10th April (1538). (*Cf.* R.M.S. vol. 3. No. 1775, and No. 17 *infra*), 1b.
Memorandum.—Sasine given at the cross upon the green in Lyntoun the last day of February 1540 (1541),
2a.
3. Instrument narrating that Andrew Ker in Ald Roxburgh, sheriff in that part of Roxburgh, in terms of a Precept of Sasine (dated at Edinburgh 23 March 1541-42), by Hugh, Lord Somerwell, baron of the barony of Lyntoune, passed to the lands aftermentioned, and there gave sasine to George Ker of Lyntoune and Elesabeth Ker, his spouse, and the longer liver of them, in conjunct fee, and their lawful heirs, whom failing the nearest and lawful heirs or assignees of the said George, of whole eleven husbandlands and six cottage lands of Lord Somerwell's lands of Lyntoun, extending to an eleven pound twelve shilling land of old extent, which Symon Dawgles, John Zownger (Young?), Robert Zownger, William Zownger, Andrew Tait, David Tait, Katherine Walcar, relict of the late James Zowng (?), Jonet Millar, relict of the late Nicholas Zowng, Jonet Wrycht, relict of the late John Tennant, William Wrycht, John Smiytht, Christopher Ker, Thomas Ker (?), John Chalmir, John Zounger *alias* Cok Zownger, John Moscrop and John Wrycht then occupied, lying within the barony of Lyntoun and sheriffdom of Roxburgh. Sasine given on the ground or crofts of said lands 31st March 1542. Witnesses, Lancelot Ker, John Hog, George Dawesoun, Robert Ker, John Dawesoun, Mark Ker, James Glenquhome, Robert Raa, John Zownger and Patrick Millar,
2b.
4. Instrument narrating that Sir John Chapman(?), chaplain, presented two precepts of sasine, one on behalf of Robert Ker and the other on behalf

of Hugh Dowglas and their spouses, which precepts were read and published. (*Here at the foot of a page there is an apparent hiatus, as the next writ does not seem to relate to the same subject.*) Dated 5th April 1542, 4b.

5. Fragment of an instrument relating to the lands of Hyndlaw, then occupied by John Wilson and William Wilson. Elizabeth Ker, lady of Lyntoun, asked instruments from the notary. Done on the lands of Hyndlaw (*date wanting*). Witnesses, John Hog, Walter Hog, Robert Raa, William Wilsoun and William Hog, 5a.
6. Instrument of Sasine following upon and narrating a Precept of *Clare Constat* by Walter Ker of Cesfurd, dated at Haliden 21st April 1539, directed to Andrew Ker, John Ker and John Richartsoun for infefing Lancelot Ker, called "Lance Ker," son of Andrew Ker of Gaitshaw, as nearest and lawful heir of his father, in liferent, and George Ker, his son and apparent heir, in fee and heritage, in certain lands of Primsyd, valued at £5 Scots yearly, lying "ryndaill" with the lands of the late Thomas Ker, then of George Ker, in the sheriffdom of Roxburgcht and regality of Sprowstoun, by these marches, viz.:—Beginning at the Loch of Lyntoune towards the east, passing over a straight road to the east gate of Prymsyd, and so descending by a marsh to a ditch or sike and to a way which goes beyond the ditch, and so by a straight way to the marches of Zettem to a stone tumulus (or mound) at Prymsyd Zettis and so going to the "Bolbent," and then to the marches of Clifftoune, and from the marches of Clifftoune to four stones lying in the "Swyere," which stones stand at the marches of the lands of four lairds, and so to the marches which pass between Grubet and Prymsyd to a white stone, and so going to three stones lying in an angle of same ford, and so going to the loch of Lyntoune,—the mill of Prymsyd, with a half merk of land belonging to the mill being excepted and reserved to the late Walter Ker, son and heir of the late Andrew Ker of Cesfurd, predecessor of the granter, as principal laird and his heirs. Sasine given by the said John Richartsoun of the lands of Cruketschawis, in terms of the precept, at the manor on the ground of the said lands in the barony of Prymsyd 14th April 1542. Witnesses to the precept, Robert Ker, Mr. Mark Ker, George Ker of Lyntoune, Thomas Ker of Zaire, Mark Ker in Kippelaw and Sir William Chepman. Witnesses to the sasine, John Ker, Thomas Dwngshop, Mungo Wilkeson, William Ker, Andrew Ker and William Tuno (?), 5a.
7. Instrument of Sasine following upon and narrating a Precept of *Clare Constat* by Walter Ker of Cesfurd, lord of the barony of Hownum, dated at Haliden 21st April 1539, directed to Andrew Ker and John Richartson, as baillies, for infefing Lancelot Ker, called "Lance Ker," as lawful and nearest heir of the late Andrew Ker of Gaitshaw, his father, in liferent, and "George Ker," his son, in fee, in the whole four husbandlands, lying in the town and lordship of Hownum and sheriffdom of Roxburgcht, which Symon Halden, Mariota Persoun, Adam Lamb, Alesoun Glenquhome and John Fraim occupy and have in tack. Sasine given by the said John Richartson, in terms of the precept, at the manors and on the ground of said lands of Hownum 14th April 1542. Witnesses to the precept, Robert Ker, Mr. Mark Ker, George Ker of Lyntoune, Thomas Ker of Zaire, Mark Ker in Kippelaw, Andrew Ker and Sir William Chepman. Witnesses to the sasine, Symon Halden, Adam Lamb, James of Burne, John Fram, James Clerk, Alexander Peirsone, William Fereis, George Millar and Adam Ferre, 8a.
8. Instrument narrating that George Ker of Lyntoun summoned the tenants of the Hyndlaw on the north side, namely, John Wilsoun and William Wylson, and asked if they wished to take his part of the said land of Hyndlaw, who, content, promised 5 bolls of oatmeal, oats, wheat

and bear, with occupation of grass and payment of service to said George, laird of Lyntoune, yearly, before the notary and witnesses. Done on 1st May 1542. Witnesses, Robert Ker, John Hlog and Robert Raa, 10b.

9. The same day, the said George Ker, laird of Lyntoune, summoned the tenants of "Bwrne-fut," and asked if they wished to hold the farm ("*firman*") which they formerly had. They said that they could not hold for the price (?) which he appointed to them, and gave it up to him before the term of Whitsunday next. Same date and witnesses as above, 11a.
10. Instrument narrating that Walter Zounger, sheriff in that part, passed to the manor upon the ground of the underwritten lands of Ester Hoislaw, lying in the said town of Ester Hoislaw, in terms of a Precept of Sasine (dated at Edinburgh, 1st June 1541), by Hugh, Lord Somervell, directed to Robert Wrycht and the said Walter Zounger, narrating that he had alienated to Robert Dawesone in Hoislawe, his heirs, &c., the two and a half merk lands of Hoislawe, then occupied by said Robert, lying in the barony of Lyntoun and sheriffdom of Roxburgcht, to be held of the granter and his heirs for one penny Scots, payable yearly on the lands, at Whitsunday, in name of blench if asked only; and directing his bailies to give sasine accordingly. Sasine given at the manor of the lands 10th June 1541. Witnesses to the precept, James Baillie, son and heir-apparent of Alexander Baillie of Carphin, Roger Mautland, Mathew Gilpatrick, William Dawesone, Gilbert Hendersoun, George Gledstanis, Mr. . . . Chapman, notary public, and Mr. David Maitland, notary public. Witnesses to the sasine, John Dawesoun, Mungo Wrycht, William Thomsone, George Browne and Ninian Thomsone, 11b.
11. The same day and place, William Dawesone in Woddane received sasine of as many lands in said town of Hoislawe lying "rynrig" with the land of Robert Dawesone, 13b.
12. Instrument narrating that Thomas Myddilmest in Grubet, uncompelled and of his own free will, in his urgent necessity, resigned and upgave all right and claim which he had to the third (?) part of the lands of Bonde-lawis, held by him of the lordship (?) and monastery of Melros in time past, to George Ker of . . . house now or for ever without recall or hindrance, for a sum of money to be paid to him within (*torn*) days, namely, £10 Scots,—£5 in hand and £5 within said time. George Ker asked instrument. Done at Lintoun (?) 28th May 1542. Witnesses, John Hownum, Robert Ker and Andrew Corbet, 14a.
13. Acknowledgement by "Jhone Smyth in Priorrawe, tenent," who grants him "be fayth and trewth in to my body to geyff and len frelie all and haill my kyndnes and clem of halff a land of the prioris landis, lyand in to the towne and baronie of Lyntoune and the schereffdome of Roxburgcht, the quhilk halff land . . . with the tother halff I haiff in hand of my master, George Ker, and at his lycens and request oneto my cosyng, Thomas of Glenquhom, for all the dayis and termis of thre zeiris to cum efter the makyng of thir presentis, the said Thomas payand to my maister, George Ker in Faud[ounside], ten pondis of wsuale monye of Scotland; and fra the thre zeiris be complete and owtwrne the said Jhone sal be fre to louse the said halff land fra the said Thomas, the said Johne, his airis, executouris or assignais payand to the said Thomas, his airis, . . . assignais the said sowme of ten pondis of wsuale mone of Scotland withtowl fraud or gyile. In witness quhairof the said Johne and Thomas has oblyst tham be thair trewth in thair bodyis and handis stakit in wtheris." On which obligation they

asked instrument from the notary, Sir William (*defaced*). Done on 10th(?) June 1542, 15a.

14. Instrument (*the first part of which, including the date, is wanting, there being evidently a hiatus between this and the preceding writ*) narrating in full a Precept of *Clare Constat* (dated at Edinburgh 23rd February 1537), by Walter Ker of Cesfurd, narrating that Andrew Ker of Prymsydclouch, father of Gylbert Ker, bearer of these presents, died last seised at the peace and fealty of the king, in the whole lands of "Louchbank," the third part of the lands of Fowmerdene immediately adjacent to "Louchbank," and the tower or fortalice of Primsydlouch with manor of the same situated within the loch of Primsyd, lying in the granter's barony of Primsyd in the sheriffdom of Roxburgh; that the said Gilbert Ker is the lawful and nearer heir of his father in said lands, that he is of lawful age, and that the lands are held in chief of the granter, who directs James Ker, his bailie, to give sasine accordingly. Sasine given by the bailie at the manors of Prymsydclouch and Fowmerdene. Witnesses to the precept, James Douglas of Drumlanerk, James Ker of Marsyntoun, Robert Ker, brother of the granter, and Ralph Ker in Marsintoun. Witnesses to the sasine, Mr. William Ker, rector of Ald Roxburgh, Thomas MacDowell, laird of Maccarstone, George Ker, Robert Bwrne, William Dowglas, Oswald Murdo and Andrew Macbrac, 17a.
15. Instrument narrating that Hugh, Lord Somerwell, baron of the barony of Lyntoune, being in the town of Lyntoune, went to the place commonly called the "Swannisclos" upon the ground of said lands of Lyntoune, lying in the barony of the same within the sheriffdom of Roxbrocht, and there, with his own hands, gave sasine of the said lands of the "Swannisclos," by delivery of earth and stone, to Robert Tait, brother of David Tait, with consent of said David, who held said "clos" at that date, and occupied it at rent, for one-half of a husbandland lying by itself in length and breadth as in charter made thereon. Done upon the ground of said lands 26th November 1540. Witnesses, Mathew Gilpatric, Walter Zownger, Robert Zownger, Cristall Ker, William Zownger, Thomas Wrycht, Robert Wrycht and Cok Zownger, 18b.
16. Instrument narrating that Robert Wrycht presented to Walter Zownger, as sheriff, a Precept of Sasine (dated at Edinburgh 27th May 1541), by Hugh, Lord Somerwell, baron of the barony of Lyntoune, directed to the said Walter Zownger, as bailie, setting forth that he had alienated to Robert Wrycht, abiding on the east side and gate of Lyntoun, his heirs, &c., all that husbandland with half of a husbandland of his town of Lyntoun, which the said Robert then occupied and had at rent, lying in the town and barony of Lyntoun and sheriffdom of Roxburgh, and directing the said bailie to give sasine accordingly; in terms of which precept, at the manorplaces of said husbandland and half husbandland in Lyntoune near the gate on east side of said town, the said bailie gave sasine to the said Robert Wrycht, on June 1541. Witnesses, George Qubiit, John Deynis, William Rogersoun and John Bawld, 19b.
Memorandum.—The following note is written immediately after the above instrument, viz. :—The same day. Witnesses, Robert Wrycht of the Bra, John Zownger, George Zownger, Thomas Wrycht. The same day. Witnesses, William Zounger, Christopher Ker, Walter Myddilmest, W . . . Zownger, John Elliot and John Moscrop, 21a.
17. Instrument narrating that Symon Dawgles, sheriff in that part, appointed by a Precept of Sasine from the chancery of King James (the Fifth), under the quarter seal (dated at Edinburgh 10th April 1538, No. 2 *supra*), addressed to him, Walter Zownger and William Zownger, as sheriffs in that part, passed to the capital message or manor place of the lands and

barony of Lyntoun, etc., in the sheriffdom of Roxburgh, and there, after the reading of the precept by the notary, gave sasine in usual form of said lands to Walter Zounger, attorney for Hugh, Lord Somerwele. Done at said messuage and at the cross in the town of Lyntoun the last day of February 1540. Witnesses, John Zoung, William Wrycht, Christopher Ker, George Middilmest, Robert Wrycht, Robert Wrycht, John Smyth, John Moscrop and James Glenquhome, 21b.

18. Instrument narrating that Andrew Ker, son and apparent heir of Mark Ker of Littildene, appeared in presence of the notary and witnesses holding in his hands a Precept of *Clare Constat* by Andrew Ker of Farnnehurst (dated at Edinburgh 10th April 1529), directed to Robert Franch, as bailie, setting forth that the late John Aynsle of Dolphyntoun, grandfather of Andrew Ker of Dolphyntoun, died last seised in the lands of Brickynsyid, lying in the barony of Oxnem, that the said Andrew is lawful heir of said John, his grandfather, that he is of lawful age and that the lands are held in chief of the granter as immediate superior; and charging the bailie to give sasine accordingly. After the reading of said precept the bailie gave sasine to the said Andrew Ker of Dolphyntoun, who craved instrument. Done on the lands of Brickynsyid 15th May 1529. Witnesses to the precept, William Ker, David Aynsle, John Ker, son of the granter, James Ethynto[un?] and John Pot. Witnesses to the sasine, Andrew Ker of Graden, George [Ker?] of Corb[ethous]is, John Haliburton in Murroslaw and John . . . bottyll, 23b.
19. Memorandum of an agreement between William Myll and George Henderson, as follows:—William shall give to George two bolls of bear, and “at the neist Sanct Michaelis daye” the said George shall pay the common price therefor, on which Myll craved an act “of me Schir William Corbet, notar publict.” At Mertone 8th April 1545, 25a.
20. The same day, the said George obliged himself to Andrew Weir to pay him for two bolls of bear meal. Witnesses, Sir William Zounger, presbyter, Bartholomew Lokke, John Paistoun and Walter Myll, 25a.
21. Memorandum as follows:—“The vi. day of February the zeir of God a thousand fyve hundred xxxvi. zeiris, Jhon of Mow of that ilk was content to geiff to his eym, William of Mow, all and hail the landis of the bak of Mow-manis callit Mensles, witht all fredomys, etc., for all the dayis and termys of thair lyfftymys or the langar lewaris of the said Jhon and William, to be browkit and joissit in all fredomys for the said space abone writtyn. The said William of Mow for that steid gaiff our all rycht and claym that he had of auld Jhon of Mow, his father, of the lands in to Colrous and within the towne of Mow for euermare, the said William Mow doand gwyd serwyce to the said Jhon of Mow as wce is, and geiff, sa beis, at thai deffer of the serwyce it sal be put apone the cuntre men and decidit.” William Mow asked an “ac” (act) from the notary, “Schir William Corbet.” Witnesses, Jhon of Burn, elder, Schir William Zounger, prest, James Zounger in Halibredhownum, Rauff of Bwrne, Robert Burn and Jhon of Mynto, 25a.
22. Memorandum of an agreement between William Myll, on the one part, and Bartholomew Lokke, on the other part, whereby Bartholomew shall pay to William £3:6s. Scots between this and “Sanct Mertynis daye in wynty,” with “three furlettis of heippit ait meill, as the common pryce gayis,” on the same day, without fraud, and “failland of that to dowbyll the said sowme.” Dated at Mertone 27th May 1545. Witnesses, James Mwyr, George Hendersoun, Andro Chyrd(?) and Jhon of Myll, 26a.
23. Memorandum narrating that “it is contrackit, aggreit and finale endit that Bartholome Lokke is awand to Andro Weir four lib. of mone and thre

bolis of beir, all to be payit at Sanct Michaelis daye nest effter the making of this ac, without fraud or gyill, as the cownone prys gayis." 26b.
Dated at Mertone 1st June 1545,

24. Memorandum of an agreement between William Myll and George Henderson, as follows :—George shall pay for four bolis of victual, *i.e.*, 6 firlots of oatmeal and ten firlots of bear, at Martinmas next, "as the common pryce gais," and, "geiff sa beis that the said George faillis and payis nocht the said sowme at the said daye and thair rest bot xxs., the said George sall geiff our all rycht and clayme of his iii akryris of land of the Flattis, aye and quhill his takis lestis, to the said William Myll and to his airis, executouris and assynayis" from himself and his heirs, etc. William Myll craved instrument of the notary, Sir William Corbet. Done at Mertoune 18th April 1545. Witnesses, Sir Alene Lauder, priest, and James Rennyk, 26b.
25. Instrument narrating an agreement between Robert Haig and his son, George Haig, on the one part, and Adam Robson and his daughter, Isabella Robson, on the other part, as follows :—George Haig shall contract marriage with the said Isabella Robson and have her to wife in "all gwyddie haist," for which marriage the said Adam Robson shall give to George 80 merks Scots, at sundry terms, *i.e.*, "twenty merkis to be payit the fyrst zeir and the hyndmest penne within thre zeiris." The said "Robert Haig of Bemersyid sal geiff to the said George Haig, his son, ane husband land lyand in to the towne of Bemursyid witht the pertenens, the quhilk the said George Haig occupis and manwris at the making of thir presentis, and ane cotland, the fyrst that ever fallis or vaikis in to his hand, for his dewteis payand ald wsit and wont." He shall also give him a nineteen years' tack of the said husbandland and cotland. Done at Dryburgh and in the chamber of George Wilson, 16th September 1545. Witnesses, John Robsoun, George Wilsoun, Sir John Trumbuyll, vicar of Lessydwyn, and the notary, 27b.
26. Instrument narrating that, the superior of Dryburgh and the convent of the same being gathered in chapter, Thomas Haliburtoun compared before them on behalf and in name of Jonet Marioribanx, and inquired of the chapter whether they had freely given their choice and power of the teind sheaves of their territory and place of Newbiggyn, who answered in the vernacular, as follows :—"That is the thyng that we ma nocht dony (*deny*), for we haiff subscriuit our namys with our awyn handis to hyr letter of tack selit with our cownon seill, the quhilk we grant als weill now as we did than." Upon which Haliburtoun craved instrument. Done at the Monastery of Dryburgh in the chamber of the Abbott 9th October 1545. Witnesses, William Hog and George Wilsoun, 28b.
27. Instrument narrating a contract between "Andro Haliburtoun, lard of Mertoune, and James Hoppryngill, son sum tyme to William Hoppryngill in the Tofftis," whereby it was agreed that James Hoppryngill shall marry Barbara Haliburtoun, daughter of Andro Haliburtoun, "als sone as lauch of halikyrk schawis, withtout ony obstakyll or dolaye," for which marriage the said Andro obliged hiniself freely, his heirs, etc., to pay to said James 160 merks Scots "quhen that euer the said James dissyris to requir and ask it at hym or his airis and assignais all and hailt togydder. . . . Item, syne effter that the said Andro and James ar bayth content and agreit of a hundreth merkis to be weill payit all at anys togydder and all the laiff to rest at wyll." Both parties craved instrument. Done at Mertoune 16th January 1545. Witnesses, Raiff Haliburtoun, Jhon Watsoun and Ritchart Dagles, 29b.
28. Instrument narrating that "George Hunter, ane indweller in to Dryburgh," resigned all right and claim he had by any title, "in to the towne of

Dryburgh of his onset housis and zard and ane akyr of land with the pertenens to Thomas Haliburtoun and to his ayrris for now and evermare." Dated at Dryburgh 5th November 1545. Witnesses, "Deyne George Haliburtone, superior and channon in Dryburghcht, Deyne Robert Andersoun, channon," Jhon Penne, Patryc Ryddell and William Hog,
30b.

29. Instrument narrating that at Redpeth, "Elspeth Bertene, the spous wmqubyll of David Roger, and Nans Derlyng, the wedo, and Williem Cot, tenentis and induellaris in the sam towne of Redpeth, come befor ane honorable gentilman, Jhon of Hwyme of Coldenknowis," and resigned all kindness and claim they had in and to their "stedingis of the said Redpeth" freely to the said John Hwyme "for now and evermair. Item, the said Elspeth Bertene, Nans Derlyng and Williem Cot dischargis and forbyddis that ony man lewand sowmond or call or persewe the forsaid Jhon of Hwyme for thair materis for he has all rycht and claym that thai haif." Done in the town of Redpeth 16th August 1546. Witnesses, Sir James Haliwell, Thomas Fairbarn and William Haitlie,
31a.
30. Instrument narrating that Margaret Bertene and William Trotter, her son, gave up all claim they had to "the stedyng that thai haiff and occupiis of the hous and abba of Mylrois in to the said towne of Redpeth," to John of Hwyme of Coldenknowis, his heirs, etc. Done in Redpeth 28th September 1546. Witnesses, Jhon Hoppryngill of that Ilk, George Hoppryngill, James Hoppryngill, William Hoppryngill and George Crenstoun,
31b.
Item, geiff sa be that the said Jhon of Hwyme gettis the rycht of the said towne for a sowme, he submyttis hym anentis thair part to Robert Trotter and George" (*sic*). Same witnesses as above,
31b.
31. Instrument narrating that "William Haitlie, the lest spous of . . . Roger, came in to his eldmotheris (mother-in-law's) hous, callit David Rogeris hous, and thair, befor all at was therin, offerit to geiff and deliuer owre to his wyffis mother and to hyr barnis and freyndis of his wyffis, that was decessit, all and hail the gwdis that he had than the gwddis pertent to his wyffis barnis that scho had to hyr fyrst husband, and said it is a bruckill wardill and mony perrellis occurrand, and qubateuer happyn to the barnis or thair gwyddis I wylbe na langar un-
[der] it, and of that I aske ane instrument. Item, Cuthbert Robsoun, beand thair present, ansorit for all that wther parte and said that thair was nayn thair that wald rasawe nathing of it fra hym, and of that he askit ane wther instrument." Dated 18th May 1548. Witnesses, Hendre Symontoun, Patric Purwes, Williem Cot, Nicoll Cot and Hendre Bell.
32a.
32. Instrument narrating that Ralph ("Radulphus") Aynnysle and his spouse, Agnes, indwellers in the town of Calco (Kelso), explained and declared that they renounced their right and possession in and to their dwelling place lying in the town of Calco, with houses and buildings of the same, in favour of Adam Robsoun in Gleddiswod and his heirs, and appoint him cessioner and assignee to the said dwelling place, for certain gratuities and sums of money paid to Ralph in his urgent necessity by the said Adam for the use and behoof of Ralph and his spouse; and they ratify the same and constitute Adam as cessioner, binding themselves never to come in the contrary. Done at the town of Redpeth 27th February 1546. Witnesses, Andrew Ker of Dolphyntoune, John Mow of that Ilk, Robert Mow, George Ker of Hetoun, William Haitlie and Cuthbert Pot,
33a.
33. Instrument narrating that on "The vi. daye of Maii the zeir of God a m. v. xlvi. zeiris John Hart, messynger, come to Coldenknowis, and thair

he chargit Jhon of Hwym of Coldenknowis witht the Queynis gracies letters and to resyst and leiff the landis of Redpath throw the uertu of the saidis letters that daye ; and alsua the said Jhon of Hwym grantit that he was chargit of before apon the secund daye of Maii lauchfullye be the samin man." Witnesses, Alexander Purwes, Jhon Lyndissaye, Adam Tunno and Sir William Corbet, priest and notary public, 34b.

34. Instrument narrating that John Carncorse in Cowmislie handed a Precept of Sasine (dated at Coldenknowis 25th August 1547), to James Hwym, sheriff in that part, who delivered it to the notary to be published ; in which precept John Hwme of Coldenknowis and Margaret Ker, his spouse, state that they have sold to John Carncorse in Cowmisle and Helen Abirneththy, his spouse, and the longer liver of them, in conjunct fee, and the heirs betwixt them lawfully begotten or to be begotten, whom failing to the lawful and nearest heirs or assignees of the said John Carncorse whomsoever, two husbandlands of the town and lands of Smalem with the "peill" of the same, which John Browne and John Ritchartson formerly occupied, lying in the town and territory of Smalem (Smailholm) in the sheriffdom of Roxburgh ; and directing William Trumbill and James Hwym to give sasine to the said John Carncorse and Helen Abirnethye accordingly. Sasine given by the said James Hwym on the ground and in the houses of the said two husbandlands of Smalem 27th August 1547. Witnesses, Gilbert Hwm, Thomas Kyill, Michael Bannontyne, William Bannontyn, Adam Carter and John Patersoun, 35a.

35. Instrument narrating that "the nyctbouris, induellaris and occupiaris of the ouer towne of Blannyslie, that is to say, Jhon of Romanos, Thomas Fogo, James Lorne, Williem Hall, James Derlyng, Mychaell Dicson, Robert Clerk, Jhon Grewe, Gilbert Thyne, William Jhonson, Patric Jhonson, Jhon of Hall, ar all aggreit, contentit and plesit, and, for the commonweill of nyctburheid betweyn ws and the Nethertoune, we haiff excambiying of ane part of land of the forty pond land of Blaynnyslie, that is to saye, the land lyand betweyn the Mylceburn in north part, and Helburn in the south part, and the Market-gayt in the est part, and in to the est part the Monkdyik, the quibilk land thyr for said nyctburis manwris and occupiis now, . . . thyr saidis landis to be manurit and occupiit be the foresaid nyctburis within thair selfis, and nayn of tham that duellis in to the Nethertowne sall haiff na fredome wythin the foresaid bwndis excep tham that has land accordyng to thair mailling." Further, the neighbours of the Nethertoune of Blaynnyslie have agreed with the neighbours of the Overtoune, *i.e.*, "Stewyn Hunter, Thomas Hunter, James Swynnos, George Dawesoun, Williem Sterlyng, Williem Hall, Mychaell Dicson, Jhon Grewe, Robert Hoppryngill for his brother, and Andrew Hoppryngill for v. markis, thyr fore said nyctburis sall occupye the landis lyand and bwndand in at the Helburne in the north part, passand southwart be end of the Nether-tailies on to Sanct Robertis Well in be the end of the land bawk as the ald dyik gangis on to the fwt of the lone of the rone, and syne upward and toward the west to the west nwik of the rwddis, and southwart owt the gait to the Hauseheilburn to the south part, quhair Thome Hwnter and Jhon of Hall set the marchis, and to Leder apon the est part. Item, the corne that pertenis to the nyctburis of the Wuertoune at this tyme sal be thair auwyn, and fra this zeir furth the said land to be occupiit be the nyctburis of the Nethertoune for evermair. Item, the nyctburis of the Nethertoune quibitclemis all the landis betwene the Mylceburn and the Helburn and Marketgait and the Monkdyik for now and evermair excep tham that has maling thair." Done on 5th April 1547. Witnesses, Williem Ormmystoune, James Rammysaye, George Dowglas and Robert Hoppryngill 37a.

36. The same day and place, Robert Clerk in Blaynnisle gave up all right and claim he had in and to the land, which he held "of the Abbaye of Melros, of the crofft callit the chaippell crofft, to be partit and dispoit amang the nychtburis of the north syid of the towne, everilk man to haiff his part accordyng to his mailling; and thair ar thai that sall haiff the said crofft amang tham, that is to saye, Jhon of Hall, Patric Jhonson, Williem Jhonson, Williem Sterlyng, Gilbert Thyne, Jhon Grewe, Robert Clerk, Mychaell Dicson, James Derlyng, Williem Hall, James Burn, Jhon Romanus, Thomas Fogo, for now and evermair." Witnesses, Deyne Jhon Foros, monk, Deyn Thomas Mersor, George Dawesoun and James Swynnos, 38a.
37. Copy Tack by "Niniane Hwm of Rynmiltoun-law and tax man of the Kyrkland of Kelso, lyand at the west end of the towne of Hwym," letting to his "weilbelowit brother, George Hwym," his heirs, etc., "that ane halff of the foresaid Kyrkland of Kelso, . . . liand at the west end of the towne of Hwym wythtin the schirradome of Barwyk, the quhylk landis George Hog and wiquhyll Thomas Brotherstans occupiit of befor," and that for all the space that he has "tax or entres" to the lands, the entry being at this date, and to endure for all terms he has "tax or entres"; the said George Hwym paying yearly 40 shillings Scots therefor. The granter also gives warrandice. Dated at the day of 1546. Witnesses, Alexander Hwm, brother german of Jhon of Hwm of Coldenknowis, Alexander Franch, Gilbert Hwym, Williem Hwym, James Hwym in Fawnis and Charlie Hwym, 38b.
38. Instrument narrating that Thomas Mwter, his spouse, Mariota Wilkeson, and his first-born son, Hugh Muter, with other children, inhabitants of the town of Dryburgh, renounced, as the said Thomas renounced all his right and claim to three acres of land, lying in the town and territory of Driburgh and regality of Lauderdaill,—one acre in the "Mwnkfurdrhauch" extending from the way of the same to the "Dam-steidis," and two acres lying runrig,—in favour of Richard Tait, his cessioner, his heirs, etc., transferring all right, on account of certain gratuities and sums of money paid to him in his urgent necessity by said Richard. Thomas and Mariota also constitute the said Richard their assignee in and to the lands and bind themselves never to come in the contrary. Done at Dryburgh in the dwelling-house of the said Thomas Mwter 13th September 1548. Witnesses, Thomas Ynglis, Robert Watsoun, David Oswald and John Greynfeld, 39b.
39. Instrument narrating that James Hwym, son of the late Alexander Hwym of Carrelsyid, last clerk of the parish of Ersyltoun, compeared in the parish church of Ersyltoun on the fourth Sunday of Mid Lent, and having called the parishioners, singly and by name, asked if they were willing to give him their votes and election to the clerkship of the parish church of Ersyltoun, who answered and gave their votes freely and without recall or hindrance to the said James. They appointed Sir James Ker, curate of the church, to give him the stoup, with holy water and sprinkler, in his hand to minister in said office of clerkship; upon which the said James Hwym, there present and accepting the stoup and water, craved an instrument. Done in the parish church of Ersyltoun before the high altar, previous to high mass, 31st March 1549. Witnesses, Oswald Purwes of that Ilk, George Lermonth of that Ilk, Williem Hoppryngyll of Wohousbyier [Wolhousebyre?], Sir Thomas Dewar, vicar of Smalem, the said Sir James Ker, Sir James Haliwell, chaplain, and Sir John Bwyll, canon, 41a.
40. Instrument narrating that Andrew Haliburtoun, laird of Mertoun, of his own free will, resigned all right and claim which he had in and to the

half of the teind sheaves of the territory of Maxtoun, which he held of the monastery of Driburgch, for all time of his tack or taxation, as appears in the letters which he had from the abbot and convent. Done on 22nd September 1549. Witnesses, Sir Peter Crenstoun and William Haig,

41b.

41. Instrument narrating that Adam Wauchop, attorney of and in name of Margaret Ker, "probe virginis," in terms of letters from the royal chancery, appeared holding in his hand a precept by Alexander, Lord Honie, and passed to the personal presence of George Wauchop, his bailie, who received the precept and handed it to the notary for publication, after which the said Adam requested sasine; and that thereupon the bailie gave sasine of the said (*sic*) £20 lands. Done on the lands 21st November 1549. (*The name of the lands are omitted, but the writ is headed "Instrumentum Margarete Ker, domine de Hwm."*) Witnesses, Andrew Elliot, William Lermonth and John Simsoun, 42a.
42. Instrument narrating that Thomas Hog, attorney (in terms of letters from chancery) of "probi pueri," Henry Haitlie, appeared holding in his hands a Precept of Sasine (dated at Edinburgh 24th April a.r. 8 (1550)), by the queen, and passed to the personal presence of Mark Haitlie, bailie of the queen, who handed the precept to the notary for publication, as follows:—The queen states that by an inquest made by John Perdownyn and John Cob, macers, sheriffs of Barwik in that part, and retoured to chancery, it was found that the late George Haitlie, brother german of the said Henry Haitlie, died last vest and seised as of fee at the queen's peace, in the town and mainlands of Mellostanis with the mill of the same and also in the whole east half of the lands and town of Fawnis, with tenants, tenandaries and services of free tenants; that the said Henry is the lawful and nearer heir of his said brother, George, that he is, by the queen's dispensation, of lawful age, and that the lands are held of her in chief. The queen, therefore, directs her sheriffs of Barwyk and their bailies to give sasine to the said Henry of the fee of said lands, the franktenement thereof being now, as it was, in the hands of John Haitlie of Mellostanis by reason of his infetment of franktenement, taking security for £45 of relief of the fee due to the queen. After reading the said precept, the bailie passed to the lands and mill and gave sasine. Done on the ground of said lands 29th April 1550. Witnesses, Gilbert Hwym, William Ormystoun, Adam Hwym, Cuthbert Mortoun, Cristall Ritchartsoun, Thomas Haitlie, William Haitlie, George Purwes and James Robisoun, 44a.
43. Memorandum relating to (Thomas) Mwter, his spouse, Mariota, and his first born son, Hugh, three acres, and two acres "rynrig cum the 1 akyr, the ta end lyand to Mwgwarthauch-gait and the tother to the Demstedis." (*Cf. No. 38 supra*). No date. Witnesses, Thomas Ynglis, Robert Watsoun, David Oswald and Hob W. . . soun, 46b.
44. Memorandum narrating that Andrew Haliburton, laird of Mertoun, passed to the dwelling places of the parishioners of Mertoun and craved their votes separately for the office and clerkship of said church for his younger son, Andro Haliburton, who all gave to him freely and without impediment. He craved instrument. Done on 26th October (*year not stated*). Witnesses, David Fra[ser?] and Jhon Watsoun, 46b.
45. Instrument narrating that John Hoppringle of Smalem and his spouse, Margaret Gordon, appeared holding a Precept of Sasine (dated at Mellostanis 2nd May 1550), by Henry Haitlie, and passed to the personal presence of William Hoppringill, bailie of said Henry, who gave the precept to the notary for publication, as follows:—Henry Haitlie, brother german

of the late George Haitlie and fiar of the lands underwritten, states that, with consent of his father, John Haitlie of Mellostanis, franktenementar of the lands, and also of Thomas Haitlie of Sneiphouse, his uncle, and George Hoppringill of Smalemcraige, his curators, he has sold to the said John Hoppringill of Smalein and Margaret Gordoune, his wife, and the longer liver of them, in conjunct fee, and to the heirs betwixt them begotten or to be gotten, whom failing to the heirs and assignees of said John, the whole south quarter of the Mains of Mellostanis, with the stone house of said quarter and the "buttis" before the gate of said house, last occupied by Archibald Skeldyng, lying within the sheriffdom of Barwik, to be held of the granter as in his charter thereupon; and directing the said William Hoppringill, as his bailie, to give sasine in terms of the precept. Sasine given on the ground of said lands 2nd May 1550. Witnesses to the precept, Mr. Robert Ker, vicar of Lyndene, George Powis of that ilk, Mark Haitlie, John Spottiswod and James Cwyk. Witnesses to the sasine, same as to the precept with the addition of Richard Palmer, 47a.

46. Instrument narrating an agreement betwixt John Haitlie, laird of Mellostanis, on the one part, and Gilbert Hwym and Catrine Carnecors, his spouse, on the other part, whereby it was agreed that Gilbert and Catrine, "be the tollerans" of said John Haitlie, "sall sit in thair stedyngis of Fawnis on to fortye dayis be owt run, and than the said Gilbert Hwm and Catrine Carnecors at the said fortye dayis end sall tholl the forsaid Jhone Haitlie and his spous, Jonete Ker, and thair serwandis to entir agayn to the possessione, the quhilk scho is now intyll, and to all the possessionis and housis of the saidis Gilbertis and Katrinis stedyngis in Fawnis wytht out ony cummyr of tham or thairis to hyr or hyrris serwandis at that tyme, nocht hurtand the saidis Gilbertis and Katrinis rychtis and possessionis and defens as law wyll"; and within the forty days Gilbert and Catrine are to show a sufficient letter of tack and to brook the same. The parties bind themselves to observe the premises. Done at Mellostanis in the garden there 30th May 1550. Witnesses, Walter Ker of Dolphintoune, Robert Haig of Bemersyid, William Hwme in Fawnis, Thomas Fairbarne in Gordounmyll, Richard Hangandsyid of Lilitnewtoune and George Hoppringill of Wranghaym, 49a.
47. The same day and place, Gilbert Hwm and Katrine, his spouse, protested that the said contract and obligation made this day should not hinder or injure them of their just possessions, which they inhabit and may possess or have possessed. Same date and witnesses as above, 50a.
48. The same day and place also, John Haitlie, laird of Mellostanis, and Jonet Ker, his spouse, protested that whatever was done that day should not hinder the heirship and possessions in which they are interested at the making of said letters. Same date and witnesses as above, 50a.
49. Instrument narrating that Adam Wauchop, attorney in name of Walter Ker, son and heir of the late Andrew Ker of Cesfurd, appeared holding in his hands a Precept of Sasine (dated at Edinburgh 30th April 1531), by George, Lord Home, and passed to the personal presence of George Wauchop, his bailie, who gave the precept to the notary to be published, as follows:—George, Lord Hwme, lord superior of the lands aftermentioned, stated that by a brieve from the Royal Chancery it appeared that the late Andrew Ker of Cesfurd, father of Walter Ker of Sesfurd, died last vest and seised as of fee at the peace and fealty of the king in the whole lands of Hownum-manis, lying in the barony of Hownum within the sheriffdom of Roxburgh, that Walter is the lawful and nearest heir of his father, that he is of lawful age, and that the lands are held of the granter in chief as overlord; and, therefore, directing Patrick Croston, George Wauchop and William Walles, as his bailies,

to give sasine accordingly. Sasine given to the said Adam Wauchop in name of Walter Ker on the ground of the lands 10th May 1531. Witnesses, John Trumbuill, Thomas Roger, John Hair and George Hoppringyll, 50b.

50. Instrument narrating that "Andro Ker of Dolphyntoune and lord of forty pond land of the Hyrsell (in) the Mers, past to Graden to his awyn landis lyand thair, pertenant to the lord of the Hirssell, callit the Snwik, and thair he dischargit Alexander Hwym of and his son, Alexander Hwym, and the hyen that thair was plewman at that tyme duelland, of our souerand laidyis behalff and my lord gouernoris, that nayne of tham no nayne wtheris remanit thair apoun his foresaid grond of the Snwyk besyid Graden, na zet in to tyme to cum maid na intermettyng wytht nowder landis na water na zet na wther thyngis pertenant to hym and his landis, quhylk he is charturit of be the donatioune of our souerand lord, James Steuard, James the fyfft, quhilk he has to schaw, under the heist payne and charge at maye cum efftyr." Done on the ground of the lands 30th October 1550. Witnesses, Andrew Ker, David Aynnsyle, William Davisoun in "le Bank," Robert Dawesoun of Hoislaw, George Dawesoun, younger, in Throcdean, George Ker in Hetoun, James Ker in Qubitmar, William Tait in Zettem, David Cosoir, Richard Marchell and Patrick Alesoun, 53a.
51. Form of an instrument for the breaking of sasine and a false instrument. [*Names blank*], 53b.
52. Instrument narrating that Thomas MacDowell, laird of Maccarstone, appeared holding in his hands a Precept of Sasine (dated at Edinburgh 6th November 1550), by Alexander, Lord Houme, and passed to the personal presence of Patrick MacDowell, his bailie, who handed the precept to the notary for publication; in which precept the said Alexander, Lord Houme, baron of the barony of Broxfield, states that he has sold to Thomas MacDowell of Maccarston, his heirs and assignees, the lands of Ester Meirden, lying in his barony of Broxfield and sheriffdom of Roxburgch, and directs William Dicson and Patrick Macdowell, as bailies, to give sasine in terms thereof. Sasine given on the ground of the lands 8th November 1550. Witnesses, William Dicson, Adam MacDowell, Thomas MacDowell, Andrew MacDowell, and Andrew Macbrak, 55a.
53. Another sasine of the above lands in favour of Thomas MacDowell of Maccarstone. Same date. Witnesses, William Dicson, Adam M'Dowell, Thomas M'Dowell and Andrew Macbrak, 56b.
54. Instrument narrating that Walter Ker, attorney on behalf of Andrew Ker, appeared holding in his hand a Precept of Sasine [*date and place blank*] by John Haitlie, laird of Mellostanis, and passed to the personal presence of Thomas Hog, bailie of the said John Haitlie, who handed the same to the notary to be published; in which precept the said John Haitlie, lord of the franktenement or liferent of the lands underwritten, states that he had sold to Andrew Ker of Dolphynstoune, his heirs, etc., his franktenement and liferent of the lands of Mellostanis and Fawnis, with the mill, manor, tower and fortalice of Mellostanis, lying in the sheriffdom of Barwyk, to be held of Henry Haitlie, the granter's son, lord of the fee of the said lands, mill, etc., in blench farm, during the life time of the granter, in terms of his charter; and, therefore, directing his bailie, Thomas Hog, to give sasine accordingly. Sasine given, by earth and stone, on the ground of the lands and at the principal manor 21st January 1550, 57b.
55. Instrument narrating that "it is aggreit, concordit and endit, and baytht the parties weill contentit," . . . "betweyn Nans Hog (Young),

relict wmqubhyill of Williem Hog, on that ane parte, and Andro Hog, eldest son to the said Williem Hog, on that wther parte, that is to saye, quhare the said Williem Hog leftt in to his legace all and hailt his houssis, landis and possessionis that he had or was intyll in to his tyme of his departyng of this wardt to his spous, Nans Young," for her life. "The said Nans Young, of hyr free will, said that scho wald be contenttit, quhenueur it plessit the said Andro Hog hymselff to cum and brouk his fateris houssis and landis or thocht he wald put ony of his brether tharto, that scho wald be contentit of ane of the best houssis and ane akyr of land for hyr lywetyme, and then efftyr hyr deces lat tham taik all the houssis and the land to." The said Agnes Young craved instrument. Done at Drybrocht in the house of the said William Hog 3rd April 1551. Witnesses, Thomas Ynglis, Robert Watson, Robert Myll, John Bancaske and Richard Myll, 59b.

56. Instrument narrating that Droucquhell, officer to Jonet Newton of Dawcove, with consent of Adam Ker of the Schaw, her spouse, passed to Humbe to James Lawson, and thare, in to the hall," warned and charged him on behalf of Jonet and Adam, by virtue of a precept "selit wytht baytht thair selis, to compeir in the kyrk of Sant Geill in Edinburgh and thair apon Sant James alter, the vi. day of May nixt to cum, for to resawe ane soum of mone contentit in ane reversioun maid be hym for the redemptioun of that ane half of the landis of Nether Carlowre, as the tenor of the sam beris." Done on 2nd April 1551. Witnesses, George Hoppryngill, David Hoppryngill and Jhon Watsoun, 60b.
- Memorandum.*—This is followed by a form of letters of procuratory by the said "Jonet Newton of Dawcove, laidy," with consent of Adam Ker, her husband, for summoning parties to compear and receive money for redemption of half the lands of Nether Carlowre. [*Names blank.*] At Edinburgh, 1550, 61a.

57. Instrument narrating that "At Mertoune it is aggreit . . . betueyn . . . Jhon Mwtar of the west end of the towne, tennand to Thomas Ker of the Zair, of the ane part, and James of Myll, son to Robert Myll, of the totyher part, as follows:—James of Myll shall have in tack from Jhon Mwtar "ane quarter of his land, the quhilk he has of his maister, Thomas Ker foresaid," aye and till the said John give again to said James the sum of money which James gave to him, *i.e.* eight pounds. And if John Mwtar pay the money before Martinmas next "the said quarter of husbandland to be fre to the said Jhon." Done on 27th April 1551. Witnesses, Thomas Couchren, Jhon of Myll and Sir Robert Myll, 62a.

58. Instrument narrating that Andrew Ker, son and heir of Mark Ker of Littilden, presented a precept from the queen's chancery, under the quarter seal (dated at Stirling 27th July 1550), directed to Ralph Haliburtoun, sheriff depute of Roxburgh in that part, which was handed to the notary for publication, as follows:—Mary, Queen of Scots, with consent of James, Duke of Chattellaraule, etc., protector of the kingdom, has granted to Andrew Ker of Dolphynstoune, his heirs, etc., the lands of Maxstoune and Littilden, with tower, fishings on the Water of Tueid, etc., the lands of Dolphynstoune and Faulaw, with tower of Dolphinstoune, etc., the lands of Coubog, with two husbandlands and one croft and toft lying in the town and territory of Morbithill, all lying in the sheriffdom of Roxburgh; the lands of Hirsell, Hatchetnes, Our Toichrik, Nether Tochrik, the two grain mills of Hirsell, the one called "Fierburn-myll" the other Mill of Leit, with fishings on Tued from said Fierburn-myll to the mouth of the water of Leit, ten husbandlands of the town and lands of Graden, and the lands of Snwyk, with fishings in Tued called Littilhauch and Tilmoth-hauch, lying in the sheriffdom of Barwyk; which lands of Maxtoun and Littilden, etc., were resigned by the above Mark Ker of Littilden, father of Andrew, and the lands of Dolphinstoune and others by Andrew himself

at Stirling. The queen, therefore, commands John Ker and the said Ralph Haliburtoun to give sasine of said lands to said Andrew Ker, under reservation of his father's liferent in the said lands of Maxstoun and Littilden, with a reasonable terce to his spouse. Sasine given of the lands of Littildene and Maxtoun at the manors thereof 24th August 1550. (*Cf. Registrum Magni Sigilli, Vol. IV., No 489.*) Witnesses, William Ker, Ralph Haliburtoun, John Haliburtoun, John Douglas, John Ethintoun and William Mark, 62b.

59. Instrument narrating that "James Watsoun, officer to my souerand laydye the quenny's grace of Scotland, hyr controller, and to Schyr Andro Ker of the Hyrsell, wyth ane preceep . . . passit to the house of the Snwyk wythin the terratorye of Graden and schereffdome of Barwyk," and there discharged (in name of the queen, the controller and Sir Andrew Ker, "lard of the said ground,") the Prioress of Caldstreym, Alexander Hwym, elder and younger, (*cf. No. 50 ante*) and all others, "induellaris or occupiaris of that grond, owder watyr or land, to remayn ony langar thair. . . . And lychtit doune to haiff laid furth thair gwiddis and insyght of house and to haiff remowit thair gwidis of the grond and pwt on the said Androis gwyddis, quhill was thair present. The foirsaid Alexander Hwym, zoungar, and his folkis wald nocht tholl the said officer to do his officis bot said he wald ansor to the quenny's grace and the controwar as law wyll, bot he sould nocht remayn on that grond als fer as thair bondis rekit to taik a pow of gers na Schir Andro Ker should haiff entreis thair," on which the officer craved instrument. "And syn the said James, officer, past to the nychtbouris of Graden, viz., . . . dur by dur, and thai stekit thair duris and held hym out and said thai wald nocht obbeye nor ansor quhyll at the quheny's grace and the gouernour maid tham a maister at thai mycht ansor to." The officer asked instrument. and then "pwt on his maisteris gwydis on that grond wythtout ony stop. And syne efftir, the said James come to Haitsyidneis to laye furth tham at was thair and the man of the house barrit the dur and wald nocht ansor, and thair he put his maisteris gwydis on the grond; na man was thair to lat and nathing was (on) the grond bot a naig and that he pwt of. And syne passit to Toithric and thair was nathing bot waist wallis," of which the officer asked instrument. Done on 20th May 1551, 65a.
60. Instrument narrating that a venerable and religious man, Sir William Wilsoun, professed canon of the monastery of Driburgcht, as procurator for Richard Crenstoun and Sir John Castellaw, chaplain, passed to the personal presence of the remaining canons gathered in chapter, whose names follow, "viz., Georgius Haliburtoun, &c.," and there craved from them if they were content and would ratify in future a tack or letters of tack (dated at the monastery of Dribrocht 4th November 1548), of their teindsheaves and glebe of the parish church of Pencaitland, made with their consent and under the common seal by Thomas, commendator of said monastery, Master of Erskyn, for the space of nineteen years, to the said Richard and Sir John, their heirs, assignees and subtenants, and if they would warrant it to be sufficient, so that Richard and Sir John, their heirs, etc., may enjoy the said teindsheaves and glebe lawfully according to their tack during the nineteen years; which prior and canons with one voice answered and said that they, in their great necessity immediately after the burning and distruction of their monastery by the English at this time of war, had received for the tacks from said Richard and Sir John various sums of money, in name of entry to the tacks and for their support and the repair of the monastery, in counted money, and converted to their behoof and the use of the monastery and convent. They, therefore, with the said Sir William Wilson, uncompelled and of their own free will, oblige themselves to warrant and defend the teindsheaves and glebe to Richard and Sir John according to the tacks, that they may lawfully enjoy and intromit with the same, by paying to the canons and

their successors 100 merks Scots for said teindsheaves, and 40 shillings for the glebe yearly, and four merks to the Archbishop of St. Andrews "pro sinodalibus et procuracionibus dicte ecclesie tantum." The procurator craved instrument. Done in the chapter place of the Monastery of Dribrocht 15th February 1548. Witnesses, George Wilsoun, Archibald Stewart and George Penne, 66a.

61. Form (*in the vernacular*) of letters appointing procurators to appear before the Pope's commissary or other commissaries to ask a dispensation to marry. (*Names all blank.*) Dated 1551, 67b.
62. Instrument narrating that Mark Ker of Littilden resigned all right or possession he had in and to the place or manor of St. John near the chapel and church of St. Bosil in the territory of Lesidwyn, in favour of John Ker, his second born son, and his heirs, making the said John his cessioner and assignee in and to the place of the building of St. John of St. Bosillis and tacks made to him thereupon; and transferring all his rights, etc. Done at the manor and in the tower of Littilden 8th July 1551. Witnesses, James Ethyntoune, Peter Robsoun and Bartholomew Dicson, 68b.
63. The Legacy (or Testament) of Mark Ker in the following terms, viz. :—He gives and bequeaths to the Monastery of Melros for the place of (Cam)mestoune and Plewland and the teindsheaves of Naynthryne (?), for all past dues, 3 merks Scots; to the Monastery of Dryburgch, for the teindsheaves of Rutherford and the teindsheaves of Maxstoune and for all other dues not as yet paid, three merks Scots; to the Laird of Ormystone, for all dues between them, 100 merks; to Robert (?) Ker, his younger son, the place and lands of Cammastoune as freely as he held it, with 16 oxen which go on Littildenmanis. Upon which Robert asked instrument. He leaves to his spouse, Mause Aynnyslie one chaldre of victual from the place of Littilden, with two cows; to his son, William (?) Ker, one chaldre of victual from the place of St. John *alias* (?) St. Bosil; to Sir William Corbet, chaplain, for his services, £10 Scots or the "bausend horse" or a better; to John Ethyntoune, his servant, £10, with a doublet, white hose and black tunic of leather ("corrii"); to Mause Ker, his daughter, £40; to John Robson one boll of wheat in that year; to the vicar of a Lasidwyn two bolls of wheat; to James Ethyntoun, £5; "et heredibus de cowbog a parentibus eorum viii b. victualium"; to Thomas (?) Rutherford, for all past debts, eight bolls victual; to John Pot three young oxen ("owsyn") if they shall satisfy the wife of Rutherford; and to the Laird of Wuertoune 40 ewes and 6 "kye." The testator asked instrument. Done on 16th July 1551 in the place of Littilden. Witnesses, John Hoppryngill of Westhous, John Ethintoune, William Maben, Sir John Liddell and Sir William Corbet, notary public, 70a.
64. Instrument narrating that "ane honorable and ane nobill knyght, Schir Andro Ker of the Hyrsell, sone and apperand ayer to Mark Ker of Littilden, come to the said Mark Ker, his father, lyand one his dedbed and sperit how de dyd, and he ansorit and said 'I do as God wyll bot ze haiff byddyn lang fra me,' and the said Schir Andro said 'my lord gouvernour wald nocht tholl me to cum fra hym bot quhat will ze haiff me doand, tell me and it sal be done.' 'Thai haiff gart me maik ane new testament heir this same daye and I dispec I haiff gewyn mair awaye than I haiff, bot lwyk ze apon it and, geiff thair be ony thyng at ze thynk nocht rycht, do as ze wyll and pleis all parteis and ze can for my benesoun'; and the said Schir Andro Ker, knyght, said he sould do the sam." Done at Littilden in the tower 16th July 1551. Witnesses, John Ethyntoune Bartholomew Dicsoun and Patrick Robesoun, 71a.

65. Instrument narrating that "At Alessydwyn, Thomas Wnys, ane Indueller thair, callit a certen personis and nychtburis to werefte the contract maid betueyn the said Thomas Wnys, on that ane parte, and Jhon Kyill, on that wther parte, bayth induellar in the sam towne, and thir ar thair namys at was callit, Schyr Alexander Syntoune, prest, Andro Hech, serwandis to the Lard of Buccleuch, beand thair gatherand the teynd schewis to hym for the tyme, and James Thurbrand, nychtbur and tenent into the said towne callit the Styill." These three being present together, Thomas Wnis inquired of each and all of them what was the condition and contract between him and his neighbour, John Kyill, at their "last colatione" as they were all present and witnesses. They all answered that John Kyill confessed and granted before them all that he was owing to the said Thomas Wnis "awcht Scottis lib." nine shillings and ten pence, for which sum he obliged himself to pay Thomas 10 bolls of "beir" at the next "Sanct Helyn daye callit belten or the inuentione of the hali cros, the last pec." Done on 15th September 1551, 72a.
66. The same day and place, "the said iii men awissittlie said at thai hard the said Jhon Kyill promys and hecht trewlie" to Thomas Wnys, that, if Thomas would furnish £22 to him before next Martinmas in that year, "he sowld haiff of his (John's) mailling in to the said towne of Allesydwyn a quarter of ane husbandland of his" until he repayed the said sum. Item, in that instant tyme the said Jhon Kyill sall occupye the said quarter of land hym selff, for the quhilk land the said John Kyell sall paye zeirlie to the said Thomas Wnis and his assignais iii bollis of hepit ayet meill, sufficient stuff, and a firlot of quheit sawyn into the best quheitland of that quarter of land." Done at the town of Allesydwne in the house of Thomas Wnis. Witnesses, John Hunter, John Haliburton, Thomas Jamesoun and John Rennyk, 72b.
67. Instrument narrating that Thomas Hog, officer to Sir Andrew Ker, John of Hait(lie) and Henry Haitlie of Mellostans and the Eastend of Fawnis, "come to the sam towne of Fawnis and to the onsteid and place quhair James Hwym duellis thair and callit apoun the said James; he beand absent his wyff come furth and hyr serwandis." The officer discharged James Hwym from occupying or tilling any more of the lands of Fawnis belonging to Sir Andrew Ker, knyght, John Haitlie and his son, Henry Haitlie, except the three half lands, which, he says, he "has a certain zeiris to ryne of thair taxis," and by virtue of his office and precept discharges James and all his or any on his behalf. "And geiff the said James kennis nocht graytlie the said iii. halff landis thair was send ane tennand of the sam towne to ken hym to the said landis or to part tham fraye the laiff of thair landis." The wife of James Hwym "ansorit and said thai war nocht reddye at that tyme to part na landis wytht tham," on which John Haitlie asked instrument, 73a.

The same day and hour, the said Thomas Hog passed to the onstead, where Gilbert Hwym dwells, and called him forth and discharged him from manuring or occupying any lands of his (Hog's) masters within that town of Fawnis under the highest penalty of the law. John Haitlie asked instrument, and Gilbert Hwym requested from the bailie a copy of the precept. Done at Fawnis 8th October 1551. Witnesses, Thomas Hog, John Haitlie, Hendrye Tod and David Skot (?), 73b.

68. Instrument narrating that Mark Ker, attorney in name of a young man, John Ormystoun, appeared holding in his hands a Precept of Sasine (dated at Crenstoun 30th October 1551), by John Crenstoune of that ilk, and passed to the personal presence of Thomas Crenstoun, bailie of the Laird of Crenstoun, who handed the precept to the notary for publication as follows:—John Crenstoun of that ilk, overlord of the lands underwritten, states that a precept from chancery in the first form was directed to him for giving sasine to John Ormystoune, son

and heir of the late Elizabeth Haitlie, of the whole third part of a six-merk land, lying in the town and territory of Smalem within the sherifffdom of Roxburgh, and also of the whole third part of the ten-merk lands of Smalem, which precept he himself desires to obey ; wherefore he directs Thomas Crenstoun to give sasine accordingly to the said John Ormystoun. Sasine given upon the ground of said lands 31st October 1551. Witnesses, William Aynnysle, James Atzesoun, Thomas Bewarech, John Macgwydcheir and Robert Hendersoun, 74b.

69. Instrument narrating that "Thomas Crenstoun, son to Jhon of Crenstoun of that ilk, protestis always that the gewyn of this seissyng to Jhon Ormystone, of the thrid part of the sax mark landis in Smalem, be na hurt nor pregitis to Jhon of Crenstoun of that ilk nor his ayerris, bot that he maye reduce the sammyng in sa fer as the inquest has serwit the said Jhon of Ormystoun of the thrid part of the foresaid sax (mark) landis in Smalem, halddyn of the said Jhon Crenstoun of that ilk in fre blench." The said Thomas also protested that Mark Ker of Kippelaw, attorney for John Ormystone, should render to him the precept of his father, John Crenstoun, which he delivered to him, if he is bound in law. Done on the ground of said lands 31st October 1551. Witnesses, William Aynnysle, James Atzesoun, Thomas Beffarech, John Macgudcheir and Robert Hendersoun, 76b.
70. Instrument narrating that Thomas Fairbarne, residing at the Myll of Gordone, grants receipt from "Margaret Ker, Laydie Hwym," as factor for Alexander, Lord Hwym, her spouse, of the sum of £100 Scots, for the redemption of five husbandlands called the "Myddilthrid," lying within the lordship of Gordone and sherifffdom of Berwyk, "qubilk fywe landis the said Thomas had in alienatione be wmqhuyll George, Lord of Hwym"; and he renounces all right and title to the lands, which he declares to be lawfully redeemed. Done at Coldenknowis and in the chamber of the manor (?) on 30th October 1551. Witnesses, Sir John Hwym of Coldenknowis, knight, James Hwym, his son and apparent heir, Mr. Alexander Creichtoun, William Fairbarne, Andrew Hoppryngill, Adam Brounfeld and James Hwym in Fawnis, 77a.
71. The same day, John Hwym of Coldenknowis, knight, obliged himself, his heirs, &c., to pay to Thomas Fairbarne in Gordonmill, his heirs, &c., the sum of £80 Scots, at the next "thryd daye of Maii callit inuentio sancti crucis," in payment of a larger sum which should have been paid to the said Thomas for redemption of the lands of the Myddilthrid, which he granted to be lawfully redeemed. Same date and witnesses as above, 78a.
72. The same day, "Margaret Ker, laydye Hwym," obliged herself to warrant John Hwym of Coldenknowis, knight, at the hands of Thomas Fairbarne, his heirs, &c., of the above sum of £80; and if Alexander, Lord Hwym, her spouse, returns to these parts of Scotland before 3rd May, she shall cause him within ten days after his return to give an obligation similar to this for relief of Sir John. Date and witnesses same as above, 78b.
73. The same day, Thomas Fairbarne of Gordonmyll constituted Alexander, Lord Hwym and Margaret Ker, his spouse, his assignees in and to a reversion given to him by George Jhonsoun for the redemption of one of the five husbandlands of the Myddylthrid alienated by said Thomas, and he obliged himself to deliver the reversion to the above Margaret Ker, Lady Hwym, within 15 days. Date and witnesses same as above, 79a.
74. Instrument narrating that Thomas Bauarach, bailie in that part of John Crenstoun of that ilk, passed to the lands under described, and there

John Hoppryngill, after designed, presented to him a Precept of Sasine (dated at Jedburgh 7 November 1551), by John Cranstoun of that ilk, lord of the lands of Smalem, setting forth that, by a retour to Chancery, it was found that Cristina Boid, mother of the said John Hoppringill, died last vest and seised as of fee at the peace and fealty of the queen in the lands commonly called Boidislandis *alias* Cokburnlandis, lying in the granter's barony of Smalem and sheriffdom of Roxburgch; that said John is the lawful and nearest heir of his mother in said lands, that he is of lawful age and that the lands are held of the granter in chief; and that, by a precept from the Queen's Chancery, the granter is commanded to deliver sasine to said John, which he directs his bailie, Thomas Beuarage, to do accordingly. Sasine given on the ground of said lands and at the principal manor thereof, 9th November 1551. Witnesses to the precept, John, Lord Borthik, Gavin of Borthik, Michael Borthik, Thomas Cranstoun and Master Walter Pille, notary public. Witnesses to the sasine, William Ormystoune in Meirdeyn, George Hoppringill of Wrangham, Andrew Elliot, Robert Hendersoun, Richard Davesoun and John Browne, 79a.

75. Instrument narrating that there compeared a young man, George Rutherfurd, of Glasgow diocese, and Katherine Haliburtoun, a woman, of same diocese, who produced the apostolic letters in manner of a dispensation, after described; and that further, they, holding said letters in their hands, humbly craved Sir George Haliburtoun, canon of the Monastery of Dribrocht, to dispense mercifully with them in terms of the letters, which being seen, shown, read and understood, the said venerable father dispensed with the said George and Katherine in terms of the dispensation, of which the tenor follows:—Peter Lambert, Bishop of Caserta, etc., to all sons of mother church, chaplains in cures and not in cures within the kingdom of Scotland: Whereas a petition was offered on behalf of George Rutherfurd, layman, of Glasgow diocese, and Katrine Haliburtoun of same diocese, spouses, narrating that they formerly, knowing that they were related in the fourth degree of consanguinity and affinity, contracted marriage between themselves "*per verba de presenti*" publicly, intercourse following; and since the said spouses cannot remain in matrimony without a dispensation, and if there were a divorce between them, grave scandals would likewise arise, they have humbly petitioned that the benefit of due absolution and fitting dispensation may be mercifully provided to them by the apostolic See. The bishop, therefore, to avoid scandal and by the power granted to him, commits (to the chaplains, etc.) that, if it may be, the spouses may be absolved from the general sentence of excommunication they have incurred, and having enjoined to each of them, for their fault, a salutary penance, the chaplains may at last dispense with them that, the impediment notwithstanding, they may lawfully remain together in contracted marriage so that the woman shall not be taken away by anyone, discerning the offspring to be legitimate. Given at Rome 28th January 1551. These things were done in the chapel of John Haliburtoun of Murroslaw on 31st January 1551. Witnesses, John Haliburtoun, Thomas Bell, Sir George Haliburtoun, vicar of Mertoune, and Sir William Tailfar, vicar of Maxston, 81a.

76. Instrument narrating that George Wilsoun, attorney on behalf of Sir Thomas, Master of Ersdyn, presented a Precept of Sasine (dated at Edinburgh 9th September 1551), by Sir John Hwme of Coldinknowis directed to Thomas Ynglis, bailie of Sir John, who handed it to the notary for publication; in which precept John Hum of Coldenknowis, knight, states that he had sold to Sir Thomas, Master of Ersdyn, his heirs, etc., his whole lands of Broderstanis, as well property as tenandry, lying in the lordship of Lauderdaill in the sheriffdom of Berwik, to be held of the queen and her successors as more fully stated in the charter. He, therefore, directs John Robson and Thomas Ynglis, his bailies in that part, to

give sasine accordingly. Sasine given by the said Thomas Ynglis on the lands 7th October 1551. Witnesses to the precept, John Blaccater of Tulyalon, Andrew Ker of Hirsell, knight, Walter Setoun of Tulibady, John Cunyngham of Drumquhassill, Robert Bruce and John Zounger, writer. Witnesses to the sasine, George Dewar, Andrew Dawesoun, Robert Watsoun, Thomas Tait and Sir William Wilson, canon, 82b.

77. Instrument narrating a contract between "David Oswald, on that ane part, and Alesone Lyndissaye and hyr eldest douctyr, Aleson Todryk, on that other party," as follows :—Alleson Lyndissaye, who had "a letter of taxis (tack), wyth the cowmone seall of Dryburgch, quhyllk proponit xix. zeiris of tax for hyr and hyr husband and ane ayer gottyn betueyn tham," delivered the same into the hands of the said David Oswald, and gave up all her right, "taxis and kyndnes at scho and hyr barnis has had or maye haiff in and to the onset house and zard, wyth ane akyr of land," lying in the territory and lordship of Dryburgch and regality of Lauderdaill, of which she has the common seal of the Abbot and Convent; which tack David shall enjoy after her decease and until the tack be outrun, paying to the Abbot what she paid in her time. For which causes the said David Oswald shall contract and marry the said Alison's eldest daughter, Alison Todryk, "als sone as law-dayis cumis." He also promised to "Katren Todrik, the zoungar sister, for hyr kyndnes and fredome, to geiff to hyr halff (of) all the gwiddis about hyr motheris hous efftyr hyr deces geiff scho gyiddis weil and dois his consail." At Dryburgch and in the cloister there, 18th February 1551. Witnesses, George Wilsoun, Robert Watsoun, Margaret Hog, Sir William Willsoun, canon, and Sir Robert Myll, canon, 84a.

[A blank of a page and a half follows],

85a.

78. Instrument narrating that Mariota Rutherford (?), spouse of the late Thomas Richartson in Smalem, resigned all right and claim she had in and to the half of one husbandland, lying in the town and territory of Smalem (Smailholm) and sherifffdom of Roxbrocht, to her son, John Richartson, which half land Mariota held of the Abbot and Monastery of Dribrocht. Done 11th August 1553. Witnesses, Andrew Haliburtoun, laird of Mertoun, Walter Steill, John Watson (?) and P. . . . Bruce (?). 86a.

79. Instrument narrating that Jonet Newton, lady of Dalcowe and of Newtoun, with consent of her spouse, Rauff Haliburtoun, has put in and received William Lermotht, son to Nicholl Lermotht "in Kelso Faircorse now duelland, in to tua husbandlandis of the Mayns of Newtown and rasauit hym as ane thankfo tenent to tham," as well as remitted all bygone mailis and duties owing; for which entry and remission the said William Lermotht has delivered into their hands 20 merks and shall pay other 20 at Whitsunday next, he paying yearly "his maill and dewties as wtheris nechburis dois ald wsit wont." Done at Mertoun and in the hall there, 5th January 1554. Witnesses, Andrew Haliburtoun, laird of Mertoun, Sir George Haliburtoun, vicar of Merton, John Haliburtoun, William Ormyston and James Hoppringill, 86b.

Memorandum.—The following note is written immediately after the above instrument, viz. :—"Officer, Thomas Kyill in that part, officer, Jhon Flabarn. Attour witnesses, Thomas Fleming, Mungo Kert, Nicoll Gray, James Thomsoun," 87a.

80. Instrument narrating that at Drygrange, John Haitlie in Faunys and Thomas Hog, servants to John Haitlie of Mellostanis, by his authority, offered to William of Lythquo, there present, "penneworthis, viz. :—scheip, nowt, horse or corne for ane hundreth merkis of mone, quhillk the said Jhone Haitlie wes awand to the said William Lithquo of befor,

and he refusit it and said he wald tak nane penneworthis bot he wald haiff the thyng at was contenit in the act of his compromyt and fra that he wald nocht remowe." Haitlie and Hog then "bad the said William Lithquo cheis the pryssaris of the guyddis hym selff; mair attour thai dissyrit the said William to taik the tayne halff in pennyworthis, and he sould within xx. dayis haiff mone for the tother halff, and he refusit. Item, the forsaid William Lythquo said it was that same daye he promysit hym pament and he seis nayne, heirfor he wald byid at his contract quhateuer it beris and nocht ellis," of which he asked instrument. At Drygrange 2nd February 1553. Witnesses, Jhon Flabarne, Jhon of Lithquo, Robert Lithquo, Jhon Haitlie and Thomas Hog, 87b.

81. Memorandum as follows :—"The viii. daye of Apperyll in the zeir of God a m. v^c liiii. zeiris, the Mwrdois, viz., James and his brether and brother barnis, resaut ane sythment, into the Kyrk of Legerwod, fra the Thomas Luderdaill and Thomas Blaikie for the slauchter of Richart Luderdaill, opynlie befor all the parochyn beand thair present." Witnesses, Mr. James Crenstoun, Schir Peter Crenstoun, William Lythquo and Deyn William Wilsoun, 88a.
82. Instrument narrating that John Hwme of Hwtonhall protested that Jonet Newtoun of Dalcowe and her spouse, Ralph Haliburtoun, had made a reversion to him of the mill of Lital Newtoun and the lands thereof as he formerly had from Thomas MacDuell of Macherstoun. Done on 17th May 1554. Witnesses, Andrew Hwm, Mr. Alexander Crichton, Mr. John Forsyth, notary, Sir William Corbet and John Haliburtoun, 88b.
83. The same day and place, the foresaid Ralph Haliburtoun and Jonet Newtoun of Dalcowe protested that, whenever God provided him or his heirs to come to a better condition so that they could release the Mill and mill lands, it would be odious for them to hinder the heirs from redeeming the Mill with their multures and sequels, which John Hwm granted. Witnesses same as above, 88b.
84. Instrument narrating that Robert Haig of Bemersyid, of his own free will, sealed and subscribed a procuratory for resigning all right in his lands of Bemersyid in favour of Andrew Haig, his first born and apparent heir, into the hands of the queen, reserving his franktenement for his life; and (protested) that the said Andrew shall not hinder him from letting and receiving his profit, when he pleases, to the end of his life. Done on 26th April 1554. Witnesses, William Haig and James Haig, 89a.
85. Instrument narrating that Ralph Haliburtoun protested that James Ker and George Ker should not impede the privilege of his precept although he gave them a new day to look into their right. He craved instrument. Done on 24th May 1552 (?). Witnesses, George Ker of Gaitschaw, laird of Hangandsyid, William (?) . . . stoun and Andrew Haliburtoun, 89b.
86. Instrument narrating that Margaret Haliburtoun, relict of the late Adam Tunno of Hairheuch, resigned and renounced all her right in and to the lands of her whole third part of the lordship of Hairhuch and elsewhere, wherever they lie in length and breadth, in favour of Adam Tunno and his father, William Tunno, reserving to herself the place and property of Ellotlaw for her lifetime, and that she constituted the said Adam her assignee in and to said lands, transferring her right. The said Adam Tunno shall allow the said Margaret food and clothes befitting such a well born woman, with one maid, a well covered chamber, fire and other necessities to the end of her life, and if he fail her in the premises, she shall hinder all the premises at her pleasure. The said Margaret is not compelled nor circumvented, but has done this of her

own free will. Dated 12th August 1551. Witnesses, Andrew Haburtoune, laird of Mertone, William Haliburtonne, Ralph Haliburton, John Trotter and Patrick Tunno, 90a.

87. Instrument narrating that Thomas Hog, bailie in that part of Henry Haitlie, lord of the fee of Mellostanis, and of John Haitlie, his father, lord of the franktenement of the same, appeared holding in his hand a charter containing a precept of sasine granted by them, with consent of George Hoppringill of Wranghame and Thomas Haitlie, curators of Henry, to Alexander Wardlaw of Waristoun and Mariota Hoppringill, his wife, and the longer liver of them, in conjunct fee, and their heirs named in that charter, of the whole quarter of the lands of the Mains of Mellostanis called the West Quarter *alias* Quhitesid, occupied by John Hoppringille of Smalem, lying in the sheriffdom of Berwick; which charter and precept (dated at Mellostanis 3rd October 1554), the bailie handed to the notary to be read, after which he gave sasine in due form to the said Alexander Wardlaw and Mariota Hoppringill. Done on the ground of the lands 3rd October 1554. Witnesses to the charter, George Powis, Adam Ramsaye, Patrick Robesoun, George Purwes and Sir William Corbet, notary public. Witnesses to the sasine, George Powis of that Ilk, Patrick Robesoun, Adam Ramsaye, and George Purwes, 91a.
88. Memorandum as follows :—"At Langnewtoun, the xviii. daye of June in the zeir of God a m.^v lv. zeiris, comperit Williame Mowe, eynys son to Jhon of Mow of that Ilk, and of his behalf, and thair requyrit at ii. pursewanttis, the tayne of tham hecht Langlandis and the tother Cunnyngam, and he requyrit at tham quhi thai twyk awaye the said Jhon of Mowis meill of the valor of xvi. bollis wythout ony ourdour of lawe, the mater betuyx the said Jhon of Mow and the lard of Langnewtoun dependant in the law and wndesidit." The pursuivants replied they had done only what the queen's letters charged them to do with a precept of the laird of Langnewtoun's and on his behalf. William Mow then "requirit the copie of thai letteris for the cost, and thai ansorit and said thai had nayne, and he dissirit to heir and to se the said letteris red, geiff thai had ony, and thai said thai war deliuerit fra tham thai had nayn as than. Item, the said Williame of Mow requirit be vertue of lawe the said meill to be lattyn to borros xv. dayis and thai sould fynd tham cautionearis, owder burgessis or landit men or cowmonaris worth the soume, and thai donyit that to, and saye (so) he gat nowder the copi of the letteris nor zet the secht of the principall." William Mowe craved instrument. Done at the fortalice of Langnewtoun on above date. Witnesses, William Maben, James Watson and James Brig, 92b.
- Memorandum.*—At same time, the pursuivants ("ministri"), Cunninggaim and Langlandis, craved an instrument that they did nothing except the office contained in the letters. Date and witnesses same as above, 93a.
89. Memorandum as follows :—"At Mertoune, the xxiv. daye of June in the zeir of God a m. v^c. lv. zeiris, Andro Haliburton, lard of Mertoune, and the sam tym hawand the kyrkland of Mertoun in possessione be the space of xl. zeiris and mair," gave up all right and claim he had to the said Kirklands of Mertoun, after his decease, to his son and apparent heir, Mark Haliburton, "and, into the sam tyme presentlie to cum, to the mansion callit the kyrk mansioun, and thair to duell and brouk that onset wytht the markland lyand fra the gait to the water beneytht the kyrk and the gait abon the kyrkzard, and the said mansioun quheneuer hym plesit, . 93b.
90. Memorandum as follows :—At Mertoun, 12th June 1555, it is agreed between Jonet Greynfeild *alias* Myll and her daughter, Margaret Grenfeild, on the

one part, and Walter Steill and his friends, on the other part, as follows :— The said Walter Steill shall marry Margaret Grenfeld, for which marriage the said Jonot Myll “sall resawe the said Walter Steill and his wyff in hyr hous, and to laubor and wyrk als dewlie as it war thair awyn in all thyngis, and to spend it at thai maye wyn among them, and the said Jonot to be maister of hyr awyn landis and gwydes, houssis (and) wtheris proffettis on to the tyme at sche deces.” If Walter and his wife decese before Jonot, having heirs of their bodies, their “bairns” shall succeed to the steading after Jonot’s death. “Item, the said Walter Styll sall bryng in all the guyddis and profettis he has of his barnis part of gwyddis to help to wphald the hous.” The party failing to complete the contract to pay 100 merks to the other party. Jonot and Walter craved instruments. Witnesses, Mark Haliburtoun, younger, laird of Mertone and apparent heir, George Hendersoun, Walter Myll, James Wacho, George Symson and Robert Myll, prest, channon in Drybrocht,

94a.

91. Memorandum as follows :—At Mertoun, 19th June 1555, it is agreed between Walter Myll and his daughter, Jonot Myll, on the one part, and William Baxster and his son, Thomas Baxster, on the other part, as follows :—Thomas Baxster shall marry Jonot Myll “als sone as scho cumis fra serwyce at Mertymes,” for which marriage Walter Myll “sall leiff the onset houssis and land that he hes of the lard of Mertoun on to the said William Baxster, his son, and the said Jonot Myll on to the wsche of the ix zeiris taxis the said Williemi (sic? Walter) has of the lard of Mertoun.” If Thomas Baxster and his wife “aggreis nocht in to houssald wyth Williemi Baxstar quhen thai pleis, the said Williemi Baxster sall deliuer to the tayne halff of all houssis, landis and than lat tham fend wyth thair awyn gwydis, and geiff thai aggrei weill to byd togydder als lang (as) thai pleis and at the wsche of his taxis the said Thomas and Jonot sall brook all the (*defuced*), and the said Williemi sall leiff tham and pas fra the said steid at thair plesor ; and geiff ony of (the) forsaidis deis, thair sall nest of thair barnis ather of them haiff wtheris in to siclyk forme as said is ; and the said Williemi sall paye the maille aye in to his tyme and thai to haiff the t . . . half of the corne sa that tha manure and saw the land wyth thair awyn seid.” Walter Myll asked instrument. Witnesses, William Haliburton, Andro Jordan, Jhon of Crawmont, Jhon of Paistom and Jhon Alesoun,
92. Letters of the Official of St. Andrews within the Archdeaconry of Lothian, directed to the curate of Edinburgh, Merthonne (?), or any other chaplain, committing to them power to absolve in church form Nicholas Lermotht, James Steill, William Thomson, John Scot, James Myll, elder, John Raa, younger, and Robert Brown from a sentence of excommunication of aggravation which they incurred at the instance of Jonot Newtoun, lady of Dalcoiff, and Adam Ker, her husband, and that absolutely or at a day during the will of the parties. Given under the seal of office at Edinburgh 25th April 1545,
93. Memorandum (*deleted*), apparently narrating the notary’s private expenses, as follows :—“Item, the iiiij. daye of Junii the zeir of God a m. vc. xlii (?) zeiris apoun Corpuscristeis daye at ewyn, all thyngis beand cwnntit and rackynit betweyn Schir Williemi Corbet and Alesoun Jamesoun, the said Schir Williemi restis awand to hyr vis. ixd. befor the supper. Item, at the super vid. Item, one morne vd. Item, at the myl & at haym with Downaldsoun xid. & 3d. of he payit iij. 3d. (*sic*). Item, one Sondaye at nwyn with Wille Corbet & Downaldsoun vjd. At ewyn I was awaye (?). Item, on Moundaye at nwyn & ewyn xiid. Item, apoun Tyisdaye xiiid. Item, on the Weddynisdaye at nwyn vd. & a d. efter & iiid. at ewyn. Item, apoun Thursdaye at nwyn & ewyn xiid. for fych. The Frydaye is payit & Setterdaye bayth. Item, all the laiff is payit. Frydaye at ewyn and our

96a.

nycht & apoun Setterdaye at nwyne iiid. At ewyn vd. Sondaye I was at the kyrk with the lard. Item, at ewyn vd. Item Mounday at nwyn with the lard & efternwyn & at ewyn vid. Summa xvis., the last daye of Junii. Item, the fyrst daye of Julii at nwyne viid., and at ewyn vid. Item, one the morne at nwyne & ewyn xiid. Item, I was awaye fra that daye at the brydell was [in] Dawcowe aye quhyll the nest Sondaye that I was [in] the barne ijs. at held the toson(?) (*sic*). Summa suprascripta totius xxs. 1d., the xiiii. daye of Julii. Item, on Sanct James' daye xid. Item, on the Sondaye effter Sanct James' day at nwyn with the gwydman viiid. & at ewyn at the trout vd. Owtpayit & done, 96a.

[*At foot of last page there is written in the notary's own handwriting,
"In Dei nomine, Amen."*]

INDEX OF PERSONS.

Abirnethye, Helen, spouse of John Carncorse in Cow- mislie,	34	Brig, James,	88
Ainslie (Aynsle, Aynnysle), Agnes, spouse of Ralph Ainslie,	32	Brotherstans, Thomas,	37
„ David,	18, 50	Brounfeld, Adam,	70, 71, 72, 73
„ John, of Dolphyntoune,	18	Brown (Browne), George,	10
„ Mause, spouse of Mark Ker of Littilden,	63	„ John,	34, 74
„ Ralph, indweller in Kelso,	32	„ Robert,	92
„ See Ainslie, Agnes.		Bruce, P.	78
„ William,	68, 69	„ Robert,	76
Ald Roxburgh, Rector of. <i>See</i> Ker, Mr. William.		Buccleuch, Laird of,	65, 66
Alesoun, John,	91	Burn (Burne, Bwrne), James,	7, 36
„ Patrick,	50	„ John, elder,	21
Andersoun, Dean Robert, canon [of Dryburgh],	28	„ Ralph,	21
Atzesoun, James,	68, 69	„ Robert,	14, 21
Baillie, Alexander, of Carphin,	10	Bwrne-fut, Tenants of,	9
„ James, his son and heir apparent,	10	Bwyll, Sir John, canon,	39
Bancaske, John,	55	Caldstreym, Prioress of,	59
Bannontyne, Michael,	34	Carncorse, Catherine, spouse of Gilbert Hume,	46, 47
„ William,	34	„ John, in Cowmislie,	34
Barton. <i>See</i> Berten.		„ See Abirnethye, Helen.	
Barwyk. <i>See</i> Berwick.		Carter, Adam,	34
Baxter, Thomas, son of William Baxter,	91	Caserta, Bishop of. <i>See</i> Lam- bert, Peter.	
„ See Myll, Jonet.		Castellaw, Sir John, chaplain,	60
„ William,	91	Chalmir, John,	3
Bawld, John,	16	Chapman (Chepman), Mr.	
Bell, Hendre,	31	„ notary public,	10
„ Thomas,	75	„ Sir John, chaplain,	4
Berten (Bertene), Elspeth in Redpeth, spouse of David Roger,	29	„ Sir William,	6, 7
„ Margaret, mother of William Trotter,	30	Chattellarault (Chattellaraule), James, Duke of, protector of the kingdom, [50], 58, [59, 64]	
Berwick (Barwyk), Sheriffs of,	42	Chyrd (Chyrden?), Andro,	22
Beveridge (Bauarach, Beffarech, Beuarage), Thomas, 68, 69, 74		Clerk, James,	7
Blaccater, John, of Tulyalon,	76	„ Robert, in Blaynnisle, 35, 36 (<i>bis</i>)	
Blaikie, Thomas,	81	Cob, John, macer,	42
Boid, Cristina, mother of John Hoppringill,	74	Cochrane. <i>See</i> Couchren.	
Borthik, Gavin,	74	Coldstream. <i>See</i> Caldstreym.	
„ John, Lord,	74	Cook. <i>See</i> Cwyk.	
„ Michael,	74	Corbet, Andrew,	12
		„ Sir William, 21, 82, 83 ; notary public [13], 19, 24, 25, 87, 93 ; priest, 33 ; chaplain, 63 (<i>bis</i>)	
		„ William,	93
		Corston. <i>See</i> Croston.	
		Cosoir, David,	50
		Cot, Nicoll,	31
		„ William, in Redpeth,	29
		„ William,	31

- Couchren, Thomas, 57
 Cowbog, Heirs of, 63
 Cranstoun (Crenstoun), George, 30
 „ Mr. James, 81
 „ John, of that ilk, . . 68, 69, 74
 „ Sir Peter, 40, 81
 „ Richard, 60
 „ Thomas, son of John
 „ Cranstoun of that ilk, . 69
 „ Thomas, 68, 74
 Crawmont, John, 91
 Crichton (Creichtoune), Mr.
 „ Alexander, 70, 71, 72, 73, 82, 83
 Croston, Patrick, 49
 Cunningham (Cunningayme,
 „ Cunnyngam, Cunyngham),
 „ . . . , pursuivant, . . . 88
 „ David, 1
 „ John, of Drumquhassill, . 76
 Cwyk, James, 45
 Dalgleish (Dagles, Daugles,
 „ Dawgles), Richard, . . 27
 „ Simon, 2, 3, 17
 Davidson (Davesoun, Davisoun,
 „ Dawesoun), Andrew, . . 76
 „ George, in Blaynnyslie, . 35
 „ George, younger, in Throc-
 „ dean, 50
 „ George, 3, 36
 „ John, 3, 10
 „ Richard, 74
 „ Robert, in Hoislaw, 10, 11;
 „ of Hoislaw, 50
 „ William, in “le Bank,” . 50
 „ William, in Woddane, . 11
 „ William, 10
 Derlyng, James, in Blannyslie, 35, 36
 „ Nans, in Redpeth, . . 29
 Dewar, George, 76
 „ Sir Thomas, vicar of Smalem, 39
 Deynis, John, 16
 Dickson (Dicson), Bartholomew,
 „ 62, 64
 „ Michael, in Blaynnyslie,
 „ 35 (*bis*), 36
 „ William, 52 (*bis*), 53 (*bis*).
 Douglas (Dougles, Dowglas),
 „ George, 35
 „ Hugh, 4
 „ James, of Drumlanerk, . 14
 „ John, 58
 „ William, 14
 Downaldsoun, 93
 Droucquhell, . . . , officer to Jonet
 „ Newton of Dawcove, . . 56
 Dryburgh (Dribrocht, Driburgcht,
 „ Dryburgch), Abbot (or
 „ Superior) and convent of,
 „ 26, 40, 77, 78
 Cf. Haliburton, Dean George.
 Dryburgh (Dribrocht, Driburgcht,
 „ Dryburgch), Commen-
 „ dator of, Thomas, Master
 „ of Erskyn, 60
 „ Monastery of, 63
 „ Prior and Canons of, . . 60
 Dwngshop, Thomas, 6
 Edinburgh, Curate of, . . 92
 Elliot (Ellot), Andrew, . . 41, 74
 „ John, 16
 Erskyn, Master of, Sir Thomas,
 „ commendator of the
 „ monastery of Dryburgh, 60, 76
 Ersyltounne, Clerk of the parish of.
 „ See Hume, Alexander, of
 „ Carrelsyd, and Hume,
 „ James, his son.
 „ Curate of. See Ker, Sir
 „ James.
 „ Parishioners of, 39
 Ethintoune (Ethyntoun), James,
 „ 18, 62, 63
 „ John, servant of Mark Ker
 „ of Littilden, 63
 „ John, 58, 63, 64
 Fairbarn, Thomas, in Gordon-
 „ mill, 46, 47, 48, 70, 71, 72;
 „ of Gordonmyll, 73
 „ Thomas, 29
 „ William, 70, 71, 72, 73
 Fereis, William, 7
 Ferre, Adam, 7
 Flabarn, John, 79, 80
 Fleming, Thomas, 79
 Fogo, Thomas, in Blaynnisle, 35, 36
 Foros, Dean John, monk, . . 36
 Forsyth, Mr. John, notary public,
 „ 82, 83
 Fraim (Fram), John, . . . 7 (*bis*)
 Franch, Alexander, 37
 „ Robert, 18
 Fraser, David, 44
 Gilpatrik (Gilpatric), Mathew, 1, 10, 15
 Gledstanis, George, 10
 Glenquhome, Alison, 7
 „ James, 3, 17
 „ Thomas, 13
 Gordon, Margaret, spouse of
 „ John Hoppringill of Smalem, 45
 Graden, Neighbours of, . . 59
 Gray, Nicoll, 79
 Greenfield (Grenfeild, Greynfeld),
 „ John, 38
 „ Jonet, *alias* Myll, 90
 „ Margaret, her daughter,
 „ future spouse of Walter
 „ Steill, 90

- Grewe, John, in Blaynnyslie, 35 (*bis*), 36
- Haburtoune. *See* Haliburton.
- Haig, Andrew, eldest son and apparent heir of Robert Haig of Bemersyid, . . . 84
- „ George, son of Robert Haig of Bemersyid, . . . 25
See Robson, Isabella.
- „ James, . . . 84
- „ Robert, of Bemersyid, 25, 46, 47, 48, 84
- „ William, . . . 40, 84
- Hair, John, . . . 49
- Haitlie, Elizabeth, mother of John Ormistoune, . . . 68
- „ George, of Mellostanis, 42, 45
- „ Henry, of Mellostanis, 42, 45, 54, 87; and of the Eastend of Fawnis, . . . 67
- „ John, of Mellostanis, 42, 45, 46, 48, 54, 67, 80, 87
See Ker, Jonet.
- „ John, in Faunys, his servant, . . . 80
- „ John, . . . 67, 80
- „ Mark, . . . 42, 45
- „ Thomas, of Sneiphouse, 45, 87
- „ Thomas, . . . 42
- „ William, . . . 31
See . . . Roger.
- „ William, . . . 29, 32, 42
- Halden, Simon, . . . 7 (*bis*)
- Haliburton (Haburtoune, Haliburtoun), Andrew, of Mertoun, 27, 40, 44, 78, 79, 86, 89, [91]
- „ Andrew, his younger son, . . . 44
- „ Andrew, . . . 85
- „ Barbara, daughter of Andrew Haliburton of Mertoun, and future spouse of James Hoppringill, . . . 27
- „ Dean George, superior and canon of Dryburgh, 28, 60; Sir, . . . 75
- „ Sir George, vicar of Merton, . . . 75, 79
- „ John, in Murroslaw, 18; of Murroslaw, . . . 75
- „ John, 58, 66, 75, 79, 82, 83
- „ Katherine, spouse of George Rutherford, . . . 75
- „ Margaret, relict of Adam Tunno of Hairheuch, . . . 86
- „ Mark, son and apparent heir of Andrew Haliburton of Mertoun, . . . 89, 90
- Haliburton (Haburtoune, Haliburtoun), Ralph, . . . 79, 82, 83
See Newton, Jonet.
- „ Ralph, . . . 27, 58 (*bis*), 85, 86
- „ Thomas, . . . 26, 28
- „ William, . . . 86, 91
- Haliwell, Sir James, 29; chaplain, 39
- Hall, John, in Blaynnisle, . . . 35, 36
- „ John, . . . 35
- „ William, in Blaynnyslie, 35 (*bis*), 36
- Hangandsyid, Richard, of Litolnewtoune, . . . 46, 47, 48
- Hart, John, messenger, . . . 33
- Hech, Andrew, servant of the Laird of Buccleuch, . . . 65, 66
- Henderson, George, 19, 20, 22, 24, 90
- „ Gilbert, . . . 10
- „ Robert, . . . 68, 69, 74
- Hirssell, Laird of the, . . . 50
Cf. Ker, Sir Andrew, knight, of Dolphyntoune and the Hirsell.
- Hog, Agnes (Nans), or Young, relict of William Hog, . . . 55
- „ Andrew, eldest son of William Hog, in Drybrocht, 55
- „ George, . . . 37
- „ John, . . . 3, 5, 8, 9
- „ Margaret, . . . 77
- „ Thomas, 42, 54, 67 (*bis*), 80, 87; servant of John Haitlie of Mellostanis, . . . 80
- „ Walter, . . . 5
- „ William, in Drybrocht, . . . 55
See Young, Agnes.
- „ William, . . . 5, 26, 28
- Home. *See* Hume.
- Hoppringill (Hoppringle, Hoppringill), Andrew, in Blaynnyslie, . . . 35
- „ Andrew, . . . 70, 71, 72, 73
- „ David, . . . 56
- „ George, of Smalemcraige, 45; of Wrangham, 46, 47, 48, 74, 87
- „ George, . . . 30, 49, 56
- „ James, son of William Hoppringill in the Tofftis, 27
See Haliburton, Barbara.
- „ James, . . . 30, 79
- „ John, of that ilk, . . . 30
- „ John, of Smalem, . . . 45, 87
See Gordon, Margaret.
- „ John, of Westhous, . . . 63
- „ John, son of Cristina Boid, 74
- „ Mariota, spouse of Alexander Wardlaw of Waristoun, . . . 87
- „ Robert, in Blaynnyslie, . . . 35
- „ Robert, . . . 35
- „ William, of Wohousbyier [Wolhousebyre?] . . . 39

- Hoppringill (Hoppringle, Hopp-
ryngill), William, in the
Toftitis, 27
" William, 30, 45
Hownum, John, 12
Hume (Home, Houme, Hwme,
Hwym), Adam, 42
" Alexander, Lord, 41, 70,
72, 73; baron of Broxfield, 52, 53
See Ker, Margaret.
" Alexander, of 50, 59
" Alexander, of Carrelsyid,
clerk of the parish of
Ersyltoun, 39
" Alexander, son of Alexander
Hume of 50, 59
" Alexander, brother german
of John Hume of Colden-
knowis, 37
" Andrew, 82, 83
" Charles, 37
" George, Lord, 49, 70
" George, brother of Ninian
Hume of Rymmiltoun-law, 37
" Gilbert, in Fawnis, 46, 47, 67
See Carncorse, Catherine.
" Gilbert, 34, 37, 42
" James, son and apparent
heir of Sir John Hume
of Coldenknowis, knight,
70, 71, 72, 73
" James, clerk of the parish
of Ersyltoun, son of
Alexander Hume of Carrel-
syid, 39
" James, in Fawnis, 37, 67,
70, 71, 72, 73
" James, 34
" Sir John, of Coldenknowis,
knight, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37,
70, 71, 72, 73, 76
See Ker, Margaret.
" John, of Hwtonhall, 82, 83
" Ninian, of Rymmiltoun-law, 37
" William, in Fawnis, 46, 47, 48
" William, 37
Hunter (Hwnter), George, in-
dweller in Dryburgh, 28
" John, 66
" Stevin, in Blaynnyslie, 35
" Thomas, in Blaynnyslie, 35
" Thomas, 35
Hwymie. See Hume.
Inglish (Ynglis), Thomas, 38, 43, 55, 76
James V., King of Scotland,
1, 2, 17, 50
Jamesoun, Alison, 93
" Thomas, 66
Jhonson, George, 73
Jhonson, Patrick, in Blaynnisle, 35, 36
" William, in Blaynnisle, 35, 36
Jordan, Andrew, 91
Ker, Adam, of the Schaw, 56, 92
See Newton, Jonet.
" Andrew, of Cesfurd, 6, 49
" Sir Andrew, knight, 67; of
Dolphyntoun, son and
apparent heir of Mark
Ker of Littilden, 18, 32,
50, 54, 58; of the Hirsell,
50, 59, 64, 76
" Andrew, of Farnnehyrst, 18
" Andrew, of Gaitshaw, 6, 7
" Andrew, of Graden, 18
" Andrew, of Prymsydouch, 14
" Andrew, in Ald Roxburgh, 3
" Andrew, 6 (*bis*), 7 (*bis*), 50
" Christopher (Cristall), 3, 15, 16, 17
" Elizabeth, spouse of George
Ker of Lyntoun, 3, 5
" George, of . . . house, 12
" George, of Corb[ethous]is, 18
" George, of Gaitschaw and
Hangandsyd, 85
" George, of Hetoun, 32, 50
" George, of Lyntoun, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9
See Ker, Elizabeth.
" George, in Faud[ounside], 13
" George, son and apparent
heir of Lancelot Ker, 6, 7
Cf. Ker, George, of Gaitschaw.
" George, 6, 14, 85
" Gilbert, son and heir of
Andrew Ker of Prymsyd-
louch, 14
" James, of Marsyntoun, 14
" James, in Quhitmar, 50
" Sir James, curate of Ersyl-
toun, 39
" James, 14, 85
" John, son of Andrew Ker of
Farnnehyrst, 18
" John, second son of Mark
Ker of Littilden, 62
" John, 6 (*bis*), 58
" Jonet, spouse of John Hailie
of Mellostanis, 46, 48
" Lancelot (Lance), son of
Andrew Ker of Gaitshaw, 6, 7
" Lancelot, 3
" Margaret, spouse of Alex-
ander, Lord Hume,
[41], 70, 72, 73
" Margaret, spouse of Sir John
Hume of Coldenknowis, 34
" Mark, in Kippelaw, 6, 7; of
Kippelaw, 68, 69
" Mark, of Littilden, 18, 58,
62, 63, 64
See Ainslie, Mause.

- Ker, Mr. Mark, 6, 7
 „ Mark, 3
 „ Mause, daughter of Mark
 Ker of Littilden, 63
 „ Ralph, in Marsintoun, 14
 „ Mr. Robert, vicar of Lyn-
 dene, 45
 „ Robert, younger son of
 Mark Ker of Littilden, 63
 „ Robert, brother of Walter
 Ker of Cesfurd, 14
 „ Robert, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12
 „ Thomas, of Zair, 6, 7, 57
 „ Thomas, 3, 6
 „ Walter, son and heir of
 Andrew Ker of Cesfurd,
 49; of Cesfurd, 6 (*bis*),
 7, 14
 „ Walter, of Dolphyntoun,
 46, 47, 48
 „ Walter, 54
 „ Mr. William, rector of Ald
 Roxburgh, 14
 „ William, son of Mark Ker
 of Littilden, 63
 „ William, 6, 18, 58
 Kert, Mungo, 79
 Kyill, John, indweller in Alessydwyn,
 65, 66
 „ Thomas, officer, 79
 „ Thomas, 34
 Lamb, Adam, 7 (*bis*)
 Lambert, Peter, Bishop of Caserta, 75
 Langlandis, . . . , pursuivant, 88
 Langnewtown, Laird of, 88
 Lasidwyn. *See* Lessydwyn.
 Lauder, Sir Alan, priest, 24
 Lawson, James, in Humbe, 56
 Legerwod, Parishioners of, 81
 Lermouth (Lermotht), George,
 of that ilk, 39
 „ Nichol, in Kelso Faircorse, 79
 „ Nicholas, 92
 „ William, son of Nichol
 Lermouth in Kelso Fair-
 corse, 79
 „ William, 41
 Lessydwyn (Lasidwyn), Vicar of,
 Cf. Trumbill, Sir John. 63
 Liddell, Sir John, 63
 Lindsay (Lyndissaye), Alison,
 mother of Alison Todrik, 77
 „ John, 33
 Lithquo (Lythquo), John, 80
 „ Robert, 80
 „ William, 80, 81
 Lokke, Bartholomew, 20, 22, 23
 Lorne, James, in Blannyslie, 35
 Luderdaill, Richard, 81
 „ Thomas, 81
 Lyndene, Vicar of. *See* Ker, Mr.
 Robert.
 Maben, William, 63, 88
 Macbrak (Macbrac), Andrew, 14, 52, 53
 MacDowell, Adam, 52, 53
 „ Andrew, 52
 „ Patrick, 52, 53
 „ Thomas, of Maccarstone,
 14, 52, 53, 82
 „ Thomas, 52, 53
 Macgudcheir (Macgwydcheir),
 John, 68, 69
 Maitland (Matelland, Mautland),
 Mr. David, notary public, 10
 „ Roger, 1, 10
 Marchell, Richard, 50
 Marioribanx, Jonet, 26
 Mark, William, 58
 Mary, Queen of Scots, 58
 Maxston, Vicar of. *See* Tailfar,
 Sir William.
 Melros (Mylrois), Abbey (or
 Monastery) of, 12, 30, 36, 63
 Mersor, Dean Thomas, 36
 Merton (Mertoun, Merthonne),
 Clerk of the parish of, 44
 „ Curate of, 92
 „ Laird of, 91
 „ *Cf.* Haliburton, Andrew, of
 Mertoun.
 „ Parishioners of, 44
 „ Vicar of. *See* Haliburton,
 Sir George.
 Middilmest (Myddilmest), George, 17
 „ Thomas, in Grubet, 12
 „ Walter, 16
 Mill. *See* Myll.
 Millar, George, 7
 „ Jonet, relict of Nicholas Young, 3
 „ Patrick, 3
 Mortoun, Cuthbert, 42
 Moscrop, John, 3, 16, 17
 Mow, John, of that ilk, 21, 32, 88
 „ John, 21
 „ Robert, 32
 „ William, son of John Mow
 and “eymys son” of John
 Mow of that ilk, [21], 88
 Muir (Mwyr), James, 22
 Murdo (Mwrdo), James, 81
 „ Oswald, 14
 Muter (Mwter), Hugh, son of
 Thomas Muter, 38, 43
 „ John, in the Westend of
 Mertoun, 57
 „ Thomas, in Dryburghch, 38, 43
 See Wilkeson, Mariota.
 Myll, James, elder, 92
 „ James, son of Robert Myll, 57

- Myll, John, 22, 57
 " Jonet, daughter of Walter
 Myll, and future spouse of
 Thomas Baxster, 91
 " Jonet Greynfeild, *alias*, 90
 " Richard, 55
 " Sir Robert, priest and canon
 in Drybrocht, 77, 90
 " Sir Robert, 57
 " Robert, 55, 57
 " Walter, 20, 90, 91
 " William, 19, 22, 24
 Mynto, John, 21
- Newton, Jonet, of Dawcove,
 spouse of Adam Ker of the
 Schaw, 56, 92; of Dalcove
 and Newtoun, spouse of
 Ralph Haliburton, . . 79, 82, 83
- Ormistoun (Ormystoun), John,
 son and heir of Elizabeth
 Haitlie, 68, 69
 " William, in Meirdeyn, 74
 " William, 35, 42, 79
 Ormystone, Laird of, 63
 Oswald, David, 38, 43, 77
See Todrik, Alison.
- Overtoun. *See Wuertoun.*
- Paistoun, John, 20, 91
 Palmer, Richard, 45
 Patersoun, John, 34
 Peirsone (Persoun), Alexander, 7
 " Mariota, 7
 Penne, George, 60
 " John, 28
 Perdownyn, John, macer, 42
 Pille, Master Walter, notary public, 74
 Pot, Cuthbert, 32
 " John, 18, 63
 Powis, George, of that Ilk, 45, 87
 " George, 87
 Pringle. *See Hoppringill.*
 Purves (Purwes), Alexander, 33
 " George, 42, 87 (*bis*)
 " Oswald, of that Ilk, 39
 " Patrick, 31
- Quhiit, George, 16
- Raa, John, younger, 92
 " Robert, 3, 5, 8, 9
 Ramsay (Rammyssaye), Adam, 87 (*bis*)
 " James, 35
 Rennyk, James, 24
 " John, 66
 Richartson (Ritchartsoun), Cristall, 42
 " John, son of Thomas
 Richartson in Smalem, 78
 " John, 6, 7, 34
- Richartson (Ritchartsoun), Thomas,
 in Smalem, 78
See Rutherford, Mariota.
 Riddell (Ryddell), Patrick, 28
 Robisoun (Robesoun), James, 42
 " Patrick, 64, 87 (*bis*)
 Robson (Robsoun), Adam, in
 Gleddiswod, 32
 " Adam, 25
 " Cuthbert, 31
 " Isabella, daughter of Adam
 Robson, and future spouse
 of George Haig, 25
 " John, 25, 63, 76
 " Peter, 62
 Roger, . . . spouse of William
 Haitlie, 31
 " David, 29
See Berten, Elspeth.
 " David, 31
 " Thomas, 49
 Rogersoun, William, 16
 Romanos (Romanus), John, in
 Blaynnisle, 35, 36
 Roxburgh, Sheriffs of, 2
 " Ald, Rector of. *See Ker,*
Mr. William.
 Rutherford, George, 75
See Haliburton, Katherine.
 " Mariota, spouse of Thomas
 Richartson in Smalem, 78
 " Thomas, 63
 " Wife of, 63
- St. Andrews, Archbishop of, 60
 " within the Archdeaconry of
 Lothian, Official of, 92
 Scot (Skot), David, 67
 " John, 92
 Setoun, Walter, of Tulibady, 76
 Simsoun (Symson), George, 90
 " John, 41
 Skeldyng, Archibald, 45
 Smailholm (Smalem), Vicar of.
See Dewar, Sir Thomas.
 Smyth, John, tenant in Priorrawe, 13
 " John, 3, 17
 Somerville (Somervell, Sonieruile,
 Somerwell), Hugh, Lord,
 baron of Lyntoun, 1, 2, 3,
 10, 15, 16, 17
 " John, Lord, his brother, 2
 Spottiswod, John, 45
 Steill (Styll), James, 92
 " Walter, 90
See Greenfield, Margaret.
 " Walter, 78
 Sterlyng, William, in Blaynnyslie,
 35, 36
 Stewart, Archibald, 60
 Swynnos, James, in Blaynnyslie, 35

- Swynnos, James, 36
 Symontoun, Hendre, 31
 Syntoune, Sir Alexander, priest, 65, 66
- Tailfar, Sir William, Vicar of
 Maxston, 75
 Tait, Andrew, 3
 " David, brother of Robert
 Tait, 15
 " David, 3
 " Richard, 38
 " Robert, brother of David
 Tait, 15
 " Thomas, 76
 " William, in Zettem, 50
 Tennant, John, 3
 See Wrycht, Jonet.
- Thomson (Thomsoun), James, 79
 " Ninian, 10
 William, 10, 92
 Thurbrand, James, in the Styill, 65, 66
 Thyne, Gilbert, in Blaynnisle, 35, 36
 Tod, Hendrye, 67
 Todrik (Todryk), Alison, eldest
 daughter of Alison Lind-
 say, and future spouse of
 David Oswald, 77
 " Katherine, younger daughter
 of Alison Lindsay, 77
 Trotter, John, 86
 " Robert, 30
 " William, son of Margaret
 Berten, 30
 Trumbill (Trumbuyll), Sir John,
 Vicar of Lessydwyn, 25
 " John, 49
 " William, 34
 Tunno, Adam, of Hairheuch, 86
 See Haliburton, Margaret.
 " Adam, son of William Tunno, 86
 " Adam, 33
 " Patrick, 86
 " William, father of Adam
 Tunno, 86
 " William, 6
- Unis. *See* Wnys.
- W . . . soun, Hob, 43
 Wacho, James, 90
 Walcar, Katherine, relict of James
 Young, 3
 Walles, William, 49
 Wardlaw, Alexander, of Waristoun, 87
 See Hoppringill, Mariota.
 Watson (Watsoun) James, officer, 59
 " James, 88
- Watson (Watsoun), John, 27, 44, 56, 78
 " Robert, 38, 43, 55, 76, 77
 Wauchop, Adam, 41, 49
 " George, 41, 49
 Weir, Andrew, 20, 23
 White. *See* Quhiit.
 Wilkeson, Mariota, spouse of
 Thomas Muter, 38, 43
 " Mungo, 6
 Wilson (Wilsoun, Wylson), George
 25 (*bis*), 26, 60, 76, 77
 " John, in Hyndlaw, 5, 8
 " Sir William, Canon of the
 monastery of Driburgh,
 60, 76, 77
 " Dean William, 81
 " William, in Hyndlaw, 5, 8
 " William, 5
 Wnys, Thomas, indweller in
 Alessydwyn, 65, 66
 Wrycht, John, 3
 " Jonet, relict of John Tennant, 3
 " Mungo, 10
 " Robert, of the Bra, 16
 " Robert, at the gate of
 Lyntoun, 16
 " Robert, 10, 15, 17 (*bis*)
 " Thomas, 15, 16
 " William, 3, 17
 Wuertoune, Laird of, 63
- Ynglis. *See* Inglis.
- Young (Zowng; *cf.* Younger),
 Agnes (Nans), relict of
 William Hog, in Drybrocht, 55
 " James, 3
 See Walcar, Katherine.
 " John, 3, 17
 " Nicholas, 3
 See Millar, Jonet.
 " Walter, 1
 Younger (Zownger; *cf.* Young),
 Cok *alias* John, 3
 " Cok, 15
 " George, 16
 " James, in Halibredhownum, 21
 " John, writer, 76
 " John, 3 (*bis*), 16
 " John, *alias* Cok, 3
 " Robert, 3, 15
 " W. 16
 " Walter, 10, 15, 16, 17 (*bis*)
 " Sir William, presbyter, 20, 21
 " William, 3, 15, 16, 17
- Zounger. *See* Younger.
 Zowng. *See* Young.

INDEX OF PLACES

Allessydwyn (Alessydwyn),	65, 66	Edinburgh, 1, 2, 3, 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 42, 49, 52, 53, 56, 76, 92	
Benersyid,	25, 84	„ Kirk of St. Geill in, 56; altar	
Berwick, sheriffdom of, 37, 45, 54, 58, 59, 70, 76, 87		of St. James in,	56
Blaynnyslie,	35, 36	Ellotlaw,	86
„ Nethertown of,	35	Ersyltoun, parish church of, 39 ;	
„ Overtown of,	35	high altar of,	39
Boidislandis, in the sheriffdom of		Faircorse, Kelso,	79
Roxburgh,	74	Faulaw, in the sheriffdom of	
Bolbent,	6	Roxburgh,	58
Bondelawis,	12	Fawnis, in the sheriffdom of Ber-	
Brickynsyid, in the barony of		wick 42, 46, 54, 67	
Oxnem,	18	Fierburn-myll, in the sheriffdom	
Broderstanis, in the sheriffdom		of Berwick,	58
of Berwick,	76	Flattis,	24
Broxfield, barony of,	52, 53	Fowmerdene, in the sheriffdom	
Bwrne-fut,	9	of Roxburgh,	14
Calco. <i>See</i> Kelso.		Gordone, lordship of,	70
Cammeoustoun,	63 (<i>bis</i>)	Graden, in the sheriffdom of	
Carlowre, Nether,	56	Berwick, 50, 58, 59	
Chaippell-croft,	36	Grubet,	6
Cliffoustoun,	6	Hairhuch, lordship of,	86
Cokburnlandis, in the sheriffdom		Haitsyidneis,	59
of Roxburgh,	74	Haliden, 6, 7	
Coldenknowis, 33, 34,	70	Hatchetnes, in the sheriffdom of	
Colrous,	21	Berwick,	58
Coubog, in the sheriffdom of		Hauscheilburn,	35
Roxburgh,	58	Helburn,	35
Crenstoun,	68	Hirsell, in the sheriffdom of Ber-	
Cruketschawis,	6	wick, 50, 58 ; grain-mills of, 58	
Dam-steidis (Demstedis), in the		Hoislaw, in the sheriffdom of	
town of Dryburgh,	38, 43	Roxburgh, 10, 11	
Dawcove,	93	„ Easter, lands and town of, 10	
Dolphinstoun, in the sheriffdom		Hownum, barony of,	49
of Roxburgh, 58 ; tower of, 58		„ town and lordship of,	7
Dryburgh (Drybrocht), 25, 28, 38, 55		Hownum-manis, in the sheriff-	
„ Dam-steidis in,	38, 43	dom of Roxburgh,	49
„ lands and houses in, 28, 38, 43		Humbe,	56
„ lordship of,	77	Hwym, town of, in the sheriffdom	
„ monastery of, 26, 60 ; chapter		of Berwick,	37
place of, 60 ; cloister of, 77		Hyndlaw, 5, 8	
„ Mwgwarthauch-gait in,	43	Jedburgh,	74
„ Mwnkfurdhauch in,	38	Kelso (Calco),	32
Drygrange,	80	„ Faircorse,	79
Easter Hoislaw,	10		
„ Meirden, 52, 53			

Kelso, Kirkland of,	37	Mill of Leit,	58
Kirkland of Kelso,	37	„ of Litill Newtoun,	82, 83
„ of Mertoun,	89	„ of Mellostanis,	42, 54
Langnewtown, 88 ; fortalice of,	88	„ of Prymsyd,	6
Lauderdaill, lordship of,	76, 77	Monkdyik,	35
„ regality of,	38	Morbithill, in the sherifffdom of	
Leder,	35	Roxburgh,	58
Legerwod, Kirk of,	81	Mow, town of,	21
Leit, mill of, in the sherifffdom of		Mow-manis,	21
Berwick,	58	Murroslaw, chapel of,	75
„ Water of,	58	Mwgwarthauch-gait [in Dryburgh],	
Lesidwyn, territory of,	62	43
Lintoun (Lyntoun), barony of,		Mwnkfurdhauch, in Dryburgh,	38
2, 3, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17		Myddilthrid, in the sherifffdom	
„ cross of,	2, 17	of Berwick,	70, 71, 73
„ green of,	2	Mylceburn,	35
„ lands in town of,	15, 16	Naynthyne,	63
„ lands of,	2, 3, 17	Nether Carlowre,	56
„ loch of,	6	„ Tochrík,	58
„ parish church of,	2	Nether-taillies,	35
„ Prioris-landis in,	13	Nethertoun of Blaynnyslie,	35
„ Swannisclos in,	15	Newbiggyn,	26
„ town of,	12, 13, 15, 16, 17	Newtown, Mains of,	79
Litill Newtoun, mill of,	82, 83	„ Litill, mill of,	82, 83
Littilden, in the sherifffdom of		Over Toichrik,	58
Roxburgh, 58, 63 ; manor		Overtoun of Blaynnyslie,	35
and tower of,	62, 64	Oxnem, barony of,	18
Littildenmanis,	63	Pencaitland, parish church of, 60 ;	
Littilhauch, fishings on Tweed		glebe of,	60
called,	58	Plewland,	63
Loch of Lyntoun,	6	Primsyd, in the sherifffdom of	
„ of Primsyd,	14	Roxburgh,	6
Louchbank, in the sherifffdom of		„ barony of,	6, 14
Roxburgh,	14	„ mill of,	6
Mains of Mellostanis,	42, 45, 87	Primsyd louch (Loch of Primsyd),	
„ of Newtown,	79	manor, tower or fortalice	
Marketgait,	35	of,	14
Maxstoun (Maxtoun) in the		Primsyd Zettis,	6
sherifffdom of Roxburgh,		Prioris-landis, in the town and	
58, 63 ; territory of,	40	barony of Lintoun,	13
Meirden, Easter, in the sherifffdom		Quarter, West, in the sherifffdom	
of Roxburgh,	52, 53	of Berwick,	87
Mellostanis, in the sherifffdom of		Quhitesid, in the sherifffdom of	
Berwick, 42, 45, 46, 47, 48		Berwick,	87
54, 87 ; manor, tower and		Redpath (Redpeth),	29, 30, 32, 33
fortalice of,	54	Rome,	75
„ Mains of,	42, 45, 87	Rone,	35
„ Mill of,	42, 54	Roxburgh (Roxbrocht, Rox-	
Melros, lordship of,	12	burgcht), sherifffdom of, 3,	
Mensles,	21	6, 7, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17,	
Mers,	50	34, 49, 52, 53, 58, 68, 74, 78	
Mertoun, 19, 22, 23, 24, 27, 57,		Rutherford,	63
79, 89, 90, 91		St. Bosil,	63
„ kirk of,	89	„ chapel and church of, 62 ;	
„ kirkland of,	89	manor of St. John near,	62
„ kirk mansion of,	89		
„ kirkyard of,	89		
Mill of Fierburn,	58		
„ of Hirsell,	58		

St. Geill. <i>See</i> Edinburgh.					
St. James. <i>See</i> Edinburgh.					
St. John of St. Bosillis, manor					
of,	62				
„ <i>alias</i> St. Bosil,	63				
St. Robertis Well,	35				
Smailholm (Smalem), in the					
sheriffdom of Roxburgh,					
.	34, 68, 69				
„ barony of,	74				
„ lands in the town and					
territory of,	34, 68, 69, 78				
„ “peill” of,	34				
Snwyk, in the sheriffdom of					
Berwick,	50, 58, 59				
Sprowstoune, regality of, . . .	6				
Stirling,	58				
Styill,	65				
Swannisclos, in Lintoun, . . .	15				
Swyere,	6				
Tilmoth-hauch, fishings on Tweed					
called,	58				
Toichrik (Tochrik, Toithric), in					
the sheriffdom of Berwick,	59				
„ Nether,	58				
Over,	58				
Tweed, Water of, fishings on, .	58				
<i>Cf.</i> Littilhauch and Tilmoth-					
hauch.					
Water of Leit,	58				
„ of Tweed,	58				
West Quarter, in the sheriffdom					
of Berwick,	87				
Whitesid. <i>See</i> Qubitesid.					
Zettem,	6				

SCOTTISH RECORD SOCIETY.

PARISH REGISTERS
OF
DUNFERMLINE,
1561-1700.

EDITED BY
REV. HENRY PATON, M.A.,
GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE.

EDINBURGH:
PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY BY JAMES SKINNER & COMPANY.

1911.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

THE date given is that of baptism or marriage.

The first few pages are copied from the Register *verbatim et literatim*.

The ensuing entries are abridged, the form being in most cases a repetition of these specimens.

The baptisms and marriages are recorded in the Register in parallel columns—and in the transcription the marriages are placed month by month immediately after the baptisms. Where no marriages are recorded for the month, this fact is indicated.

The original spelling of surnames and place names is retained ; but in the abridgement Christian names are modernised, except that some of a peculiar nature are given as they stand.

In the first few pages of the Register the record of marriages is impaired by the outer edge of the page having been cut away.

It should be kept in mind that prior to 1600 the year is reckoned from 25th March.

PARISH REGISTERS OF DUNFERMLINE

1561-1700.

1561. JULY.

- B[aptisms]**—The 16 day Alexr. Marschall had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Effie Aetown, baptizit and callit Patrik.
 The 20 day Jhone Sanderis had a woman chyld born to him of his wyff, Besse Bwrn, baptizit and callit Jonat.
 The 27 day Jhone Langlandis had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Besse Bad, baptizit and callit James.
- M[arriages]**—The 6 of July H¹ wes mariet to Jea . . . ; George Philip to Bar
 The 13 Hector Wilso[n] to Jonat . . . ; Wilzem Walker(?)
 The 27 M. James mariet to Jonat . . . ; Wilzem Henderson to

AUGUST.

- B.** The 3 day Wilzem Thomson had a woman chyld born to him of his wyff, Katerin Steinson, baptizit and callit Katerin.
 That day Cutbert Richartson had a woman chyld born to him of his wyff, Jonat Fyff, baptizit and callit Marjorie.
 The 10 day James Cois had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Katerin Clewie, baptizit and callit Richart.
 The 14 day Thomas Monqwhur had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Marjori Andirson, baptizit and callit Jhone.
 That day Jhone Boswell had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Jonat Dagleich, baptizit and callit Tomas.
 That day Robert Legat had a woman child born to him of his wyff, Jonat Andirson, baptizit and callit Jonat.
 That day Jhone Walwod had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Girsell Mastirtoun, baptizit and callit James.
 The 17 day Adam Stoby had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Katerin Mastirtoun, baptizit and callit James.
 That day Jhone Doncan had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Jonat Ranalt, baptizit and callit Jhone.
 The 31 day Wilzem Wilson had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Jonat Mudie, baptizit and callit James.
 That day Wilzem Yowng had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Katerin Brand, baptizit and callit Jhone.
- M.** The 3 of August wes mariet to
 The 10 Jhone in Kyngorn wes [mariet] to Elein Keir.
 The 17 day Tho[mas] wes mariet to . . . ; Wilzem Wilson to

SEPTEMBER.

- B.** The 7 day Waltir Stronge had a woman chyld born to him of his wyff, Elein Lyall, baptizit and callit Katerin.
 That day Robert Wylson had a woman chyld, begottin in fornication of Maran Tomson, baptizit and callit David.
 The 14 day Tomas Mudie had a woman chyld born to him of his wyff, Kirsten Harper, baptizit and callit Katerin.

¹ The leaf has been cut short at the side.

- That day Jhone Potter had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Katerin Wylson, baptizit and callit Tomas.
- That day Wilzem Schortes had a woman chyld born to him of his wyff, Jonat Crystie, baptizit and callit Katerin.
- That day James Brwis had a woman chyld born to him of his wyff, Marjorie Gibbon, baptizit and callit Margaret.
- The 17 day Wilzem Wilsone had a man chyld born to him off his wyff, Katerin Crysteson, baptizit and callit Wilziam.
- The 21 day Jhone Walwood had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Helein Wardlaw, baptizit and callit Abraham.
- That day Jhone Car had a woman chyld born to him of his wyff, Kirsten Car, baptizit and callit Margaret.
- That day Jhone Blakater had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Isbell Balfour, baptizit and callit Abraham.
- That day Jhone Bwrn had a woman chyld born to him of his wyff, Jonat Steinson, baptizit and callit Elspet.
- The 28 Jhone Wardlaw had a man chyld born to him off his wyff, Jonat Murray, baptizit and callit Jhone.
- That day David Workman had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Marjori Schortes, baptizit and callit James.
- That day Jhone Scherair had a woman chyld born to him of his wyff, Nans Cunninghame, baptizit and callit Kirsten.

M. [*Nonc.*]

OCTOBER.

- B.** The 1 day Peter Robertson had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Jonat Wrycht, baptizit and callit James.
- The 5 day Jhone Huton had a woman chyld born to him of his wyff, Jonat Paton, baptizit and callit Isbell.
- That day Henry Reid had a man chyld born to him off his wyff, Margaret Stoby, baptizit and callit James.
- That day Wilzem Andirson had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Jonet Yonger, baptizit and callit David.
- The 8 day Robert Dagleich had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Jonet .Etown, baptizit and callit Robert.
- That day Jhone Potter had a woman chyld born to him of his wyff, Isbell Walker, baptizit and callit Isobell.
- The 19 day Richart Potter had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Katerin Walker, baptizit and callit Richart.
- The 29 day Jhone Walwood had a woman chyld born to him of his wyff, Meg Sanderis, baptizit and callit Girsell.

M. The 5 day Androw Brown wes mariet to Kirsten Andirson.

That day Jhone Strange wes mariet to Jonat Malcom.

The 12 day Jhone Watsone wes mariet to Nans Dewer.

NOVEMBER.

- B.** The 2 day Wilzem Durie had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Jonet Gurlay, baptizit and callit Patrik.
- That day Jhone Davidstone had a man chyld born to him of his wyf, Katerin Simsone, baptizit and callit Tomas.
- day¹ James Keir had a man chyld born to [him.] of his wyf, Nans Brown, baptizit and callit Jhone.
- [The] 9 day Johne Huton had a man chyld born to him [of his] wyff, Besse Langlandis, baptizit and callit Robert.
- The 12 day Jhone Steinsone had a man chyld, begotten in fornication of Margaret Craik, baptizit and callit Jhone.
- The 16 day Wilzem Schortes in Lethems had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Margarat Jonsone, baptizit and callit Androw.

¹ Torn.

- That day Wilzem Boswell had a woman chyld born to him of his wyff, Elein Kellok, baptizit and callit Effie.
 The 19 day Jhone Brown had a woman chyld born to him off his wyff, Isobell Mudie, baptizit and callit Katerin.
 That day Androw Foster had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Elein Wardlaw, baptizit and callit Androw.
 That day Wilzem Cragie had a woman chyld born to him of his wyff, Elein Steinson, baptizit and callit Jonat.
 The 26 day Richart Huton had a man chyld born to him of his wyff, Isobell Bwrn, baptizit and callit Alexander.

- M.** The 2 day Laurence Tomson wes mariet to Elein Huton.
 The 9 day Laurenc Smyth wes mariet to Margaret Edison

DECEMBER.

- B.** The 7 day Andrew Pacok had a woman child born to him of his wife, Janet Blak, baptized and called Janet.
 That day John Man had, &c.,¹ of his wife, Mæg Flokart, baptized and called Marjory.
 The 10 day Arche Cuninghame and Isobel Sandis had Isobel baptized.¹
 The 14 day James Harrowair and Janet Cois had Janet.
 The 24 day John Andirsone and Mæg Flokheart had Isobel.
 The 28 day William Walkar and Madie Strong had David.
 That day Andrew Walkar and Margaret Burt had Rosina.
M. The 7 day William² married to Bessie
 That day Andrew married to Janet
 The 21 day Richard [in] Aberdour was married [to] Madie Fleming, John Makdonald (?) and Janet Dixon married.
 John Furd to Janet
 John Hodgs to Isobel

JANUARY [1561-2].

- B.** The 4 day Robert Watson and Margaret Millair had Margaret.
 The 11 day James Dewer and Janet Law had David.
 The 14 day David Bruis and Janet Doncain had James (in fornication).
 The 18 day Loury Peirson and Margaret Brand had Margaret.
 That day Thomas Huton and Marjory Eli had Janet.
 That day John Andirson and Janet Walker had Elspet.
 That day Henry Glas and Maws Weild had Alexander.
 The 25 day Cuthbert Geddie and Mege Mwire had Patrick.
 The 28 day John Flokcart and Janet Wilson had Effie.
 That day Nicol Balfour and Bessie Duri had John.
M. [None.]

FEBRUARY.

- B.** The 1 day John Cunninghame and Katherine Walwood had Robert.
 The 8 day Thomas Andirson and Christian Wilson had Andrew.
 That day John Mudie and Janet Davidsone had Girsell (Grizel).
 That day John Bull and Marjory Doncane had John.
 That day John Peirson and Mege Watsone had David.
 The 15 day John Elder and Effie Smeton had John.
 That day David Qwariour and Christian Donald had Marion.
 That day John Smart and Margaret Kirk had John.
 That day William Mudie and Marjory Burn had Elspet (Elizabeth).
 The 25 day William Brown and Elspet Gilmor had Elspet.

¹ Hereafter the entries are abridged, the form in most cases being a repetition of the above specimens.

² Edge cut off.

- M. The 8 day James Walker was married to Annie Henry.
 The 15 day John Gardiner was married to Bessie Hutcheon.
 The 22 day Charles Makmun was married to Christian Broun.

MARCH.

- B. The 8 day Hector Wilson and Janet Chalmer had Katherine.
 That day John Mudie and Helen Cove had Patrick.
 That day James Burn and Janet Makkie had Bessie.
 That day John Crychtoun and Bessie Mutray had Harry.
 That day Alexander Scotland and Margaret Hendirson had Margaret.
 That day James Clerk and Janet Banks had Margaret.
 The 11 day William Robertson and Janet Boswell had Archibald.
 The 15 day Tom Westwood and Effie Moyes had Robert.
 That day Thomas Logtoun and Janet Philp had Christian.
 That day Thomas Huton and Ellen Kellok had Patrick.
 The 29 day [1562] James Cusin and Christian Paton had . . . [name not filled in].
- M. The 8 day Walter Clune was married to Katherine Nevin.

APRIL [1562].

- B. The 8 day David Scortes (Schortes) and Janet Watson had John (in fornication).
 That day James Mories and Maeg Paton had Effie.
 The 12 day Robert Logtoun and Katherine Edison had David.
 That day Thomas Davidson and Janet Keir had Isobel.
 That day Peter Andirson and Marain Fargus had George.
 The 19 day David Logton and Christian Mudie had George.
 The 26 day William Eson and Margaret Person had John.
- M. The 12 day Alexander Kininmont was married to Margaret Dowe (?).
 That day John Robertstone married to Marjory Steinson.
 John Brown to Margaret Mu[die ?].
 The 19 day John Bruis was married to Marion Hutso[n].
 That day John Edison was married to Isobel Stewart.

MAY.

- B. The 3 day of May Henry Peirson and Bessie Reid had John.
 That day John Gib and Katherine Angus had John.
 The 20 day Adam Stewart and Janet Blakater had Patrick.
 That day John Smyth and Isobel Kellok had Katherine.
 That day John Murray and Ellen Dangzeill had John.
 The 24 day Henry Wilson and Janet Portar had Christian.
 That day John Brown and Christian Andirson had Robert.
 The 31 day David Fergusson and Isobel Durham had Margaret. (In the margin against this entry is written "minister of the Evangell.")
 That day William Morgain and Janet Dewar had David.
 That day John Mutray and Janet Andirson had Alexander.
- M. The 3 day John R . . . married to Margaret Bl . . .
 The 10 day James Find (?) . . . was married to Elein . . .
 That day Robert Tomson was married to Isobel . . .
 The 24 day Thomas . . . was married to . . . Meldrum.
 The 31 day Thomas . . . was married to . . . ; and Andrew . . . to Margaret . . .
 That day [William] Mikilj[on] was married to Bessie [Baxter]. (Cf. 1563, Sept. 19th.)

JUNE.

- B. The 7 day of June Laurence Wallwod and Janet Hendirson had William (in fornication).

That day Thomas Garvan and Janet Makinon had Bessie.
 The 10 day Andrew Harrowair and Madi Horn had Isobel.
 The 21 day John Wilson and Janet Banks had Janet.
 The 24 day Robert Howburn and Marion Dempstertoun had Henry (in fornication).

- M.** The 14 day John Dangzell was married to Nans Craik.
 That day Robert Kilgour was married to Marjory West.
 The 21 day Andrew Anderson to Bessie Kellok.

JULY.

- B.** The first of July James Mubray and Bessie Dennestoun had Phillip.
 That day Abraham Walwood and Isobel Dagleich had Grizel.
 The 5 of July William Moris and Margaret Anderson had Robert.
 That day John Skirling and Effie Morphi had Margaret.
 The 8 day Patrick Wilson and Bessie Breidheid had George.
 That day David Andirson and Margaret Hayik had Richard.
 The 12 day Tom Broun and Janet Eilson (? Wilson) had William.
 That day William Martin and Mæg Austin had Adam (in fornication).
 That day Robert Bennie and Isobel Andirson had Elspet.
 That day Thomas Donald and Ellen Bruse had Robert.
 The 19 day Wat Crystie and Janet Watson had Margaret.
 That day John Andirson and Margaret Hendirson had Margaret.
- M.** The 5 day Robert Davidson was married to Isobel Banks.
 The 12 day Andrew Law, "sumtym a popish priest," was married to Bessie Burn.
 That day James Hendirson was married to Margaret Logtoun.
 The 19 day John Miller was married to Christian Andirson.

AUGUST.

- B.** The 8¹ day William Couper and Janet Keir had Bessie.
 The 5¹ day Richard Walker and Janet Kennedy had Bessie.
 The 9 day William Walwood and Ket Cim had Robert.
 That day Tom Scharp and Janet Kaven had Margaret.
 That day Andrew Jonson and Bessie Liddell had John.
 The 16 day Andrew Smyth and Bessie Couston had Andrew.
 The 19 day David Bull and Mæg Curry had John.
 The 23 day William² Schortes and Bessie Cryste had Janet.
 That day Lourie Tomson and Ellen Huton had Loure (*i.e.*, Laurence).
 That day John Watson and Nans Dewar had John.
 The 26 day Tom Hendin and Janet Barklay had John.
 That day John Tomson and Begy Stokis had Hester.
- M.** The 23 day Thomas Mar[k?] was married to Janet Lond[ie?].

SEPTEMBER.

- B.** The 6 day David Cunnand and Kæt Alison had Christian.
 That day William Symson and Kæt Bennet had Patrick.
 The 9 John Knox and Marion Stalker had Bessie.
 That day George Jonson and Effie Beveraig had John.
 The 13 day Robert Phillen and Janet Couper had Effie.
 The 16 day James Wemis and Janet Durie had Isobel.
 That day David Michael and Betereig (Beatrice) Kellok had John.
 The 23 day Walter Lyndsay and Janet Clark had Janet.
 That day John Lathreis and Janet Duncan had Margaret (in fornication).
- M.** The 6 day John Ste was married to Janet P
 The 13 day Andrew Hunter was married to Nans Scherper.
 That day John Reid was married to Janet Tomson.

¹ So in the register.

² An asterisk is placed over this word *William* in the register, and in the margin is written "Wobster."

OCTOBER.

- B.** The 4 day James Blak and Christian Peirson had Bessie.
 The 11 day Andrew Cim and Janet Heich had Elspet.
 The 14 day Thomas Murdo and Christian Harper had Margaret.
 That day George Mutray and Margaret Person had Bessie.
 The 25 day George Fleming and Tissabe Duglas had Janet.
- M.** The 11 day John Aldistoun was married to Bessie Warkman.
 The 14 day James King was married to Janet Wellison.
 Robert Paton to Janet Dagleich.
 William Wricht to Christian Tomson.

NOVEMBER.

- B.** The 8 day Robert Andirson and Nans Miller had Elspet.
 The 22 day John Car and Christian Car had Janet.
 The 25 day Arche Cuninghame and Janet Davidson had Alexander.
 That day John Fillen and Janet Matheson had Margaret (in fornication).
- M.** The 1 [day] Andrew Forfair was married to Ellen Schortes.
 The 22 day Andrew Moris was married to Isobel Edisone.
 James Whyt to Janet Mudie.

DECEMBER.

- B.** The 6 day Patrick Chalmers and Janet Curre (?) had George.
 The 13 day William Boswell and Ellen Kellok had Henry.
 That day Robert Dewar and Catherine Law had Nicol.
 That day Malcolm Makinon and Janet Bell had William.
 That day George Sanders and Margaret Duri had George.
 That day Andrew Stodwart and Elison Gillis had Katherine.¹
 The 20 day William Walkar and Bessie Trumbill had Thomas.
 The 27 day Cuthbert Wardlaw and Katherine Dagleich had Ester.
 That day Richard Uterly and Margaret Dempstertoun had Jacob.
 That day Adam Burn and Elspet Huntair had John.
 That day George Barnard and Mege Angus had Patrick.
- M.** The 6 day Laurence Bonalay was married to Ellen Andirson.
 The 20 day Thomas Beveraig was married to Janet Cuninghame.

JANUARY [1562-3].

- B.** The 13 day David Murray and Christian Travell (or Cravell) had Patrick (in fornication).
 The 17 day Hector Bredhed and Elspet Bowes had Katherine.
 That day Robert Stenhus and Janet Tomson had John.
 The 24 day John Liddell and Christian Miche had Adam.
 The 31 day William Wilson at Pitliver and Elspet Donat had Abraham and Jacob.
 That day Tom Huton and Marjory Eli had Andrew.
- M.** The 17 day Andrew Cim was married to Bege Bell.

FEBRUARY.

- B.** The 7 day of Februir David Wilson had 3 barnis born at one tyme of his wyf, Katerin Stewart, baptizit, ane callit Josep[h], ane uthir Margaret and the thrid . . .
 That day Andrew Law and Bessie Burn had Janet.
 The 14 day John Huntair and Christian Robertsons had Nicol.
 That day Thomas Stevin and Janet Bull had William.
 That day Charles Edison and Isobel Tomson had Andrew.
 That day John Kellok and Bessie Person had James.

¹ *Aberdour* in margin.

The 24 day John Lennox and Mege Patirson had John (in fornication).

The 28 day James Huton and Nans Steinson had George.

That day John Brown and Margaret Muir had Nicol.

M. The 21 day David Færgus was married to Ellen Wricht.

MARCH.

B. The 7 day John Edison and Isobel Stewart had Marjory.

That day William Sanders and Margaret Lamb had Katherine.

That day John Dangzell and Nans Craik had Katherine.

That day Robert Roxburch and Janet Michell had Elspet (in fornication).¹

The 10 day Robert Wilson and Janet Paet had Gelis.

That day David Henry and Christian Lyall had Marjory.

The 14 day Patrick Murray and Marjory Wallet had William.

That day John Makalzeon and Marion Lyndsay had Marjory.

That day David Andirson and Janet Wat had Christian.

The 17 day Thomas Brechin and Christian Stenson had William.

The 21 day David Bankis and Janet Weild had Thomas.

That day William Horn and Margaret Stenhous had Adam.

That day John Steinson and Janet Pacok had Ellen.

The 28 day [1563] Nicol Dewar and Katherine Kellok had Thomas.

That day Thomas Blak and Christian Meldrum had Elspet.

M. [None.]

APRIL [1563].

B. The 4 day William Durie and Janet Gurlay had Marjory.

That day William Tomsone² and Nans Schortus had Robert.

That day John Patersone and Bessie Dangzeill had [*name and sex not filled in*].

The 11 day James Atkin and Bessie Malcolm had Alexander.

That day Nicol Andirson and Maws Brand had Laurence.

The 14 day Robert Angus and Christian Beverag had Nicol (in fornication).

The 25 day Nicol Peirson and Katherine Hendirson had Robert.

That day Robert Crafurd and Christian Colzear had Effie.

That day Walter Strong and Ellen Lyall had John.

M. The 18 day John Millar was married to Nans Craik.

Adam Clevis (*or* Clevie) to Margaret P . . .

MAY.

B. The 2 day John Angus and Mege Kellok had John.

That day Lourie Tod and Christian Wilzemon had David.

That day John Gibsone and Bessie Stewart had Janet.

The 16 day John Keir and Christian Henderson had Christian.

That day John Dulie and Isobel Gray had Andrew.

The 30 day Robert Davidson and Isobel Bankis had Janet.

M. The 2 day John Be . . . was married to Margaret C[all]ender (?).

The 9 day Andrew Mutray was married to Ellen Wardlaw.

Lowrie Steinson to Bessie Mutray.

John Steinson to Marjory Trumbill.

JUNE.

B. The 6 day Lowrie Kirk and Mege Bennet had Thomas.

The 20 day Allan Horne and Janet Davidstone had Margaret.

That day Gilbert Colzear and Christian Malcom had Christian.

M. The 6 day Thomas Doncane was married to Isobel Waich.

The 27 day Patrick Keir was married to Gelis Peirson.

¹ *Rossyth* in margin.

² In margin against this entry *Inglis Wille*, evidently a soubriquet.

James Watchman to Margaret Kevell.
John Wilzemisone to Alison Atkin.

JULY.

- B.** The 4 day James Knox and Christian Brwis had James.
That day William Makkie and Katherine Steinsone had Nicol.
The 7 day Michael Stewart and Gelis Andirson had a daughter called . . .
(in fornication).
The 11 day James Findlaw and Janet Muir had William.
That day David Burne and Janet Whyt had Janet.
The 14 day Arche Angus and Bessie Dewer had Katherine.
That day James Whyt and Janet Mudie had Christian.
The 18 day Thomas Andirson and Elein Peirson had Christian.
The 21 day John Aldstoun and Bessie Workman had James.
That day John Martiall and Nans Angus had Nans.
The 25 day James Immerie and Elison Pacok had Elein.
The 28 day David Lawta and Isobel Mutray had Nans.
- M.** The 18 day Thom Edison was married to Isobel Robertson.
The 25 day John Atkin was married to Isobel Burn.
Robert Crysteson to Margaret Dagleich.

AUGUST.

- B.** The 1 day Richard Potter and Kæte Walker had James.
That day Andrew Andirson, "ane indweller of Perth, had a man chyld born
in fornication to him of Besse Gray, recævit at hir handis heir aftir her
repentance, baptizit and callit Jhone."
The 8 day Tome Wostwood (*sic*) and Effie Moyes had Robert.
That day Thomas Yowng and Marjory Hunnon had Margaret.
The 15 day Alexander Carson and Margaret Reid had Christian.
That day Nicol Cant and Kæt Kellok had Christian.
That day John Bull and Isobel Watson had Janet (in fornication).¹
That day John Brown and Christian Eson had Andrew.
The 18 day Alexander Andirson and Bessie Steinson had Maws.
The 22 day John Patersone and Begs Huchie had William.
The 29 day John Millair and Christian Andirson had Nans.
- M.** The 29 day John Bull was married to Isobel Watson.

SEPTEMBER.

- B.** The 5 day John Robertsons and Marjory Steinson had Margaret.
That day Robert Peris and Janet Gray had Christian.
The 12 day Alexander Cuninghame and Margaret Kemp had Kæte.
The 19 day William Mikiljone and Bessie Baxter had Janet.
The 26 day John Smyth² and Maige Kellok had Bessie.
That day Alexander Marschæll and Effie Aetoun had Margaret.
- M.** [*None.*]

OCTOBER.

- B.** The 3 day Tom Steinson and Kæte Dagleich had David.
That day Henry Fynlason and Margaret Scharp had Henry.
The 6 day Henry Reid and Mage Stobie had Margaret.
The 10 day William Wrycht and Christian Tomson had William.
The 13 day Gilbert Martyn and Katherine Gray had Katherine.
That day John Robertsons and Janet Craford had Katherine.³
The 17 day John Kellok and Janet Durie had Katherine.

¹ *Rossyth* in margin.

² *Caiger* (*i.e.*, probably cadger) in margin.

³ *Of Carnok* in margin.

That day William Huton and Effie Karkettill had John (in fornication).

The 31 day Thomas Wilson and Bessie Wilson had Elein.

M. [None.]

NOVEMBER.

B. The 7 day John Murray and Christian Spens had Edward.

That day John Reid and Janet Tomson had George.

The 21 day Arche Cuninghame and Isobel Sandis had John.

That day Henry Jonson and Bessie Bankis had Abraham.

That day Tom Merlzeon and Christian Whyt had a daughter (in fornication).¹

The 28 day Rob Wilson and Bessie Reid had James.

M. The 14 day David Pacok was married to Janet Chalmer.

Charles Cuninghame to Kæte Walwod.

The 21 day William Keir was married to Janet Ranold.

Robert Andirson to Janet Walker.

DECEMBER.

B. The 1 day William Kent and Katherine Hodgs had Robert.

The 5 day John Huntar and Christian Matheson had Janet.

The 15 day John Miller and Nans Orack had Andrew.

The 19 day James Young and Marion Purraik had Patrick.

That day John Potter, younger, and Isobel Walker had Janet.

The 26 Gilbert Kennedy and Margaret Brady had Margaret.

That day James Symson and Isobel Henderson had James.

That day James Dewer and Janet Law had Bessie.

That day David Færgus and Ellen Wrycht had Ellen.

M. The 5 day Robert Roxbruch was married to Janet Mitchell.

That day Thom Wilson was married to Elison Chalmers.

The 26 day William Young was married to Bessie Burn.

JANUARY [1563-4].

B. The 2 day John Smeton and Katherine Stobie had William.

That day John Bull and Nans Symson had David.

The 9 day John Brown and Christian Andirson had David.

The 19 day John Alisone and Janet Cim had John.

That day John Mudie and Ellen Cowie had Robert.

The 26 day John Chrychtoun and Bessie Mutray had Janet.

The 30 day George Warkman and Maus Hendirsone had Christian.

M. [None.]

FEBRUARY.

B. The 2 day John Walker and Margaret Walker had Kæt.

That day David Eson and Annie Wardlaw had David.

The 9 day William Schortus and Janet Crystie had Adam.

The 13 day Nicol Dewer and Helen Horne had Robert.

That day Tom Smyth and Katherine Chalmer had John.

The 20 day John Davidsonsone and Katherine Cimson had Robert.

The 27 day John Murie and Kæt Smeton had Katherine.

That day John Stenhous and Kate Dewer had John.

M. The 6 day William Wilson, younger, was married to Nans Donald.

That day Andrew Curre was married to Janet Piers.

The 13 day Walter Harper was married to Janet Dagleich.

MARCH.

B. The 1 day David Warkman and Marjory Schortous had Janet.

¹ *Rossyth* in margin.

The 5 day David Paycolk and Isobel Cuningham had Margaret (in fornication).

That day David Michell and Beatrix Kellok had James.

That day John Mudie and Janet Davidson had Margaret.

The 19 day John Cuninghame and Katherine Walwod had John.

That day John Walwod and Mege Sanders had Tissabe.

That day John Huton and Janet Paton had Christian.

That day John Man and Mege Flokert had David.

The 22 day Allan Tomson and Nans Aedison had John.

The 29 day [1564] William Boswell and Ellen Kellok had John.

M. The 12 day Thomas Smyth was married to Made Walker.

The 19 day Tom Andirson was married to Bessie Patirson.

APRIL [1564].

B. The 2 day William Mudie and Marjory Burne had John.

The 16 day William Tomson and Katherine Steinson had John.

The 23 day Robert Esplein and Marjory Logtoun had Marjory.

The 30 day Robert Dagleich and Katherine Russell had Arche and Marjory.

M. The 2 day James Cuthbert was married to Iden Huton.

And James Logtoun to Margaret Brand.

The 9 day David Paycok was married to Isobel Cuninghame.

And Robert Straqwhin to Isobel Warkman.

John Chatir to Janet Martiall.

James Schew to Kate Atkin.

The 16 day William Keir was married to Anapill Lowrie.

David Strang to Grizel Spittell.

John Rae to Margaret Direnoch.

The 23 day John Andirson was married to Isobel Gib.

The 30 day Rob Peirson was married to Janet Brown.

MAY.

B. The 7 day Thomas Hending and Janet Barklay had Christian.

That day Robert Car and Ellen Huton had John

That day Henry Huton and Margaret Murray had Marion.

The 10 day John Gib and Kæte Angus had Isobel.

The 21 day Robert Andirson and Janet Walker had . . . , "begottin in fornication befor they wer mariet."

M. The 21 day David Miche was married to Katherine Sanders.

The 28 day Adam Robertson was married to Kæte Bennat.

JUNE.

B. The 4 day John Muire and Bessie Grant had John.

The 18 day William Andirson and Janet Yonger had a daughter.

That day John Elder and Effie Smeton had Arche.

The 25 day John Robertstone and Keit Stenhus had John.

M. The 4 day Adam Fairlie was married to Marjory Lundyn.

James Harrowair to Margaret Blyth.

The 11 day John Bruis was married to Maus Scot.

The 25 day John Burn of the Roddis was married to Emmellie Cuming.

JULY.

B. The 5 day¹ John Symerwæll and Janet Gillies had Isobel.

That day William Mackie and Katherine Steinson had Robert.

The 9 day John Peirson and Margaret Watson had John.

The 16 day Patrick Cryste and Janet Burn had Thomas.

¹ *Alias Scull* in margin.

That day Tom Huton and Marjory Henderson had Isobel.
 The 23 day John Mutray and Janet Anderson had Bessie.
 The 30 day James Cois and Kæte Cleve had Bessie.

- M.** The 2 day James Wilson was married to Isobel Kirk.
 The 23 day John Sanderis was married to Margaret Lourie.
 George Warkman to Marjory Symson.
 The 30 day John Cuningham was married to Bessie Peirson.
 Alexander Hadan to Janet Inglis.
 Henry Cosser to Effie Huton.

AUGUST.

- B.** The 9 day John Bell and Margaret Calander had Andrew.
 The 13 day Robert Stenhus and Janet Tomson had Janet.
 That day Robert Logtoun and Kæte Edison had Christian.
 The 21 day John Potter and Katherine Wilson had William.
 The 27 day David Strong and Grizel Spittell had Bessie.
 That day William Eson and Margaret Peirson had Andrew.
- M.** The 13 day Robert Mastirtoun was married to Janet Dullie.
 John Hodgs to Christian Dewer.
 The 27 day William Donaldson was married to Annie Matheson.
 John Car to Annie Sibbet.

SEPTEMBER.

- B.** The 10 day David Fergusson¹ and Isobel Durhame had William.
 That day John Wallet and Grizel Mastertoun had Robert.
 That day Robert Davidson and Isobel Bankis had Margaret.
 The 17 day William Walwod and Kæt Cim had Bessie.
 The 20 day James Keir and Bessie Burn had Thomas.
 The 24 day Lowrie Tod and Christian Wilzemson had Catherine.
 That day Patrick Keir and Gelis Peirson had Christian.
- M.** The 17 day Alexander Forester, "minister of the ewangell at Gedburgh,"
 was married to Bessie Bodwell.
 Arche Jonson "indwellair at Abirdour," was married to Janet Burn.

OCTOBER.

- B.** The 1 day Abraham Walwod and Isobel Dagleich had Isobel.
 That day William Sanderis and Margaret Lamb had George.
 The 8 day William Durie and Janet Gurlay had James.
 That day John Burn and Janet Steinson had John.
 That day James Burn and Janet Makkie had James.
 The 15 day John Watsons and Nans Dewer had Harry.
 That day William Edison and Janet Grant had Marjory.
 The 22 day James Watchman and Margaret Kævell had Isobel.
 The 29 day Robert Phillen and Janet Couper had William.
 That day Robert Aedison and Janet Kellok had James.
 That day John Bull and Marjory Duncan had Hæri (Harry).
- M.** The 15 day Andrew Walwod was married to Isobel Chalmer.

NOVEMBER.

- B.** The 5 day Hector Breidheid and Elizabeth Bruis had Annie.
 The 8 day James Cusyng and Christian Paton had Isobel.
 That day William Anderson and Margaret Norie had Nans.
 The 12 day James Wemis and Margaret Wemis had Margaret.
 That day James Cutbert and Iden Huton had Patrick.
 That day Tom Logtoun and Janet Philp had a son.² . . .

¹ Minister in margin.

² Occasionally, though the child's name is omitted, the sex is indicated by "woman child" or "man child."

The 19 day William Cragie and Ellen Steinson had Christian.
 The 26 day William Wrycht and Christian Tomson had Janet.
 That day James Schew and Kæte Atkin had . . .
 The 29 day Patrick Chalmers and Janet Curie had Janet.

- M.** The 12 day Peter Trumbill was married to Janet Horn.
 John Brown to Christian Dewer.
 The 26 day Andrew Wilson married to Marion Meldrum.

DECEMBER.

- B.** The 3 day John Steinson and Marjory Trumbill had . . .
 The 6 day Andrew Currou and Janet Piers had . . .
 The 10 day Henry Deis and Bessie Arnat had William.
 The 17 day William Dagleich and Janet Cusin had James.
 The 20 day Rob Peirsoun and Janet Broun had Bessie.
 The 31 day William Colzear and Margaret Broun had a son . . .
 That day William Robertson and Janet Boswell had James.
 That day Alexander Hammiltoun and Annie Logtoun had William.
 That day Peter Cuninghame and . . . had . . . [*wife's and child's name omitted*].
 That day William Walker and Mage Stronge had Rosyna.
M. The 10 day James Bwist was married to Janet Huton.
 John Lawrie to Margaret Wrycht.
 The 24 day George Cowentrie was married to Maige Kellok.
 The 31 day William Smyth was married to Nans Brown.
 Henry Keir to Marjory Edison.

JANUARY [1564-5].

- B.** The 3 day John Millair and Janet Adamson had Robert.
 That day John Kellok and Janet Wilson had Emmie.
 The 10 day John Potter and Isobel Walker had Richard.
 The 14 day William Burn and Janet Mutray ("who deit in hir travail") had William.
 That day Tom Blak and Christian Meldrum had Robert.
 That day David Bull and Mæg Curry had Patrick.
 The 17 day Tom Smyth and Made Walker had a daughter . . .
 That day Maurice Paycok and Christian Blaik had David.
 The 21 day "Robert Fryssar had a woman chylde born to him of his wyf, Margaret Denistoun (presentit be fait[h]full men, he remaining onpenitent for the presente and singing at the Qwenis mes afir he had communicat with the kirk), baptizit and callit Margaret." [Three names in the margin against this entry, viz. "Johne Bwrn, P. Blakater, F. Cowane."]
 That day William Maurice and Margaret Andirsone had George.
 That day William Hendirsone and Begs Oraik had William (in fornication).
 That day William Morgain and Janet Dewer had Elizabeth.
 The 28 day John Lawson and Christian Tempilman had Christian.
 That day Alexander Scotland and Marjory Hendirson had Alexander.
 That day Andrew Paycok and Janet Blak had Ellen.
M. The 7 day Andrew Riche was married to Effie Cwik.
 The 21 day William Mubray was married to Elspet Whitson.

FEBRUARY.

- B.** The 4 day James Mubray and Bessie Denistoun had William.
 The 7 day Richard Walkar and Janet Kennedy had Richard.
 That day Robert Smyth and Isobel Wilson had Rosina.
 The 11 day Wille Burn and Mege Clark had James.
 That day George Sanders and Margaret Durie had George.
 That day John Aldstoun and Bessie Warkman had Effie.
 The 21 day David Swenton and Marjory Ewin had Janet.

- M.** The 4 William Burn was married to Marjory Logtoun.
 The 18 day Tom Marlezeon was married to Nans Whyt.
 George Andirsone to Bessie Blak.
 The 25 day David Watson was married to Bessie Sanders.

MARCH.

- B.** The 4 day Laurence Bonalay and Ellen Andirsone had Margaret.
 That day George Fleming and Janet Burn had Marjory.
 That day David Miche and Katherine Sanders had Robert.
 That day Richard Spens and Maus Couper had Henry.
 That day James Speir and Marjory Sibbet had Lowrence.
 That day Robert Patrik and Marion Andirson had William.
 That day Tom Huton and Marjory Elie had Gilbert.
 That day John Chattu (*sic*) and Janet Martiall had William.
 The 7 day Andrew Harrowar and Made Horn had Effie.
 That day Walter Young and Janet Man had Effie.
 The 11 day Adam Clevie and Margaret Purrok had Janet.
 That day Harry Murray and Christian Levistoun had Nans.
 That day Thomas Donald and Ellen Brwis had John.
 That day William Pullour and Meg Wostwattir had Bessie.
 The 14 day David Wilson and Kæt Stewart had Peter.¹
 The 18 day John Schera and Annie Cuninghame had Andrew.
 That day James Dewer and Janet Law had John.
 That day John Millar and Christian Anderson had Margaret.
 That day Thomas Murdo and Janet Kirk had Robert.
 That day Nicol Cant and Katherine Kellok had Robert.
 The 25 day [1565] Patrick Murray and Marjory Wallwod had Robert.
 That day James Brwis and Marjory Gibbon had James.
 That day Tom Mudie and Christian Harper had Christian.
- M.** The 18 day David Mortimer was married to Janet Walkar.

APRIL [1565].

- B.** The 1 day William Keir and Janet Ranald had Bessie.
 That day James Logtoun and Margaret Brand had Andrew.
 The 8 day William Brown and Elizabeth Gilmor had Grizel.
 That day William Roxburch and Isobel Andirson had Andrew.
 That day Lowrie Tomson and Ellen Huton had Katherine.
 That day Wille Burn in Gellat and Janet Brown had Robert.
 The 15 day Thomas Cuming and Mæg Bard had James.
 The 18 day James Drysdeill "had a woman chyld born in fornication of Margaret Donaldson *alias* Whyt Wyndo, baptizit and callit Kirsten."²
 The 22 day John Brown and Mæge Man had David.
 That day John Tomson and Elison Horn had Janet.
 The 29 day Tom Wilson and Elison Chalmer had Effie.
 That day Alexander Forfair and Katherine Tomson had Margaret.
- M.** The 1 day John Ramsay was married to Bessie Symson.
 The 29 day John Wricht was married to Bessie Brown.
 Thomas Murdo to Katherine Scherair.

MAY.

- B.** The 6 day Tom Proud and Margaret Ros had John (in fornication).
 The 16 day Andrew Smyth and Bessie Coustoun had Nans.
 That day Cuthbert Wardlaw and Katherine Dagleich had Harry.
 That day William Wilson and Nans Donald had Effie.
 The 20 day Andrew Jonsone and Bessie Liddell had Christian.
 That day Andrew Moris and Isobel Edison had James and William.
 The 27 day James Harrowar and Margaret Blyth had Bessie.

¹ *Barndy* in margin.

² *Lochlevin* in margin.

That day John Greig and Mæge Hutcheon had Christian.

- M.** The 6 day David Schortus was married to Janet Andirsone.
The 27 John Gardiner was married to Kete Findlasone.

JUNE.

- B.** The 3 day Robert Bennie and Isobel Andirsone had George.
That day Henry Glass and Maws Weild had Harry.
The 6 day John Robertson and Marion Mutray had Rosina (in adultery).¹
That day Peter Robertson and Janet Wrycht had Lowri.
That day Hector Greig and Janet Ranie had William.
The 10 day John Gib and Kæte Angus had Robert.
That day Tom Doncane and Isobel Waiche had Janet.
That day Rob Stragwhin and Isobel Workman had Harry.
That day John Brown and Isobel Andirsone had Allan.
That day Charles Wallang and Margaret Robertson had Kæte (in fornication).
The 20 day Robert Man and Margaret Stark had Marjory.
That day Henry Peirsone and Bessie Reid had Andrew.
The 24 day David Drysdell and Janet Champlet had Henry.
That day Tom Marlzeon and Nans Whyt had John.
- M.** The 3 day John Watsone was married to Janet Davidstone.
The 10 day Michael Tomson was married to Margaret Cuthbert.
The 17 day John Andirsone was married to Kæt Huton.
William Burn to Violet Turc[an ?].
Tom Dugall to Janet Peirson.

JULY.

- B.** The 1 day William Tomson and Nans Shortes had James.
The 4 day John Sanders and Bessie Burn had Patrick.
The 8 day Andrew Cowbron and Mæge Moir had William.
The 11 day William Mackie and Kete Steinson had Kæte.
That day Harry Knox and Kæt Mutray had George (in fornication).
The 15 day Robert Piers and Janet Gray had James.
That day John Robertson and Marjory Steinson had Janet.
The 18 day Pete Logtoun and Kete Row had Thomas (in fornication).
The 22 Robert Dewer and Kæte Law had Elspet.
That day Walter Strang and Ellen Lyall had David.
That day John Millair and Nans Oraik had Bessie.
The 25 day James Smyth and Kæte Paycock had Isobel.
The 29 day Antony Rutherford and Maws Færgussone had William.
That day Patrick Durie and Elizabeth Lundyn had George.
That day Richard Potter and Kete Walkar had John.
That day John Murray and Ellen Daingzell had William.
That day John Huntair and Christian Robertstone had James.
That day Michael Horn and Margaret Ramsay had Isobel.
- M.** The 8 day Adam Knox was married to Janet Doncane.
The 15 day Andrew Wemis was married to Kæte Man.

AUGUST.

- B.** The 5 day John Wilsone and Janet Bankis had Patrick.
That day John Richertstone and Alison Bell had Janet.
The 12 day Robe Cuninghame and Ellen Sleich had Isobel.
That day Robert Mastirtoun and Janet Dulie had Janet.
That day John Murie and Kæt Smeton had John.
The 19 day Robert Andirson and Nans Millair had a daughter.
The 26 day David Murray "the Capitan," and Janet Wemis had John.

¹ *Jok of Horvadick in margin.*

That day William Horn and Margaret Stenhus had David.
The 29 day Alexander Bening and Mege Broun had David.

- M.** The 5 day George Wilson was married to Kæte Wilsone.
The 12 day William Cragie was married to Isobel Andirson.
And William Blak to Margaret Robertsons.
The 26 day Richard Steinson was married to Margaret Wallet.

SEPTEMBER.

- B.** The 2 day Lourie Smyth and Margaret Aedisone had John.
The 9 day Walter Flaiss and Bessie Peirsone had Bessie.¹
That day William Walkar and Bessie Trumbill had Charles.
The 12 day William Mikiljon and Bessie Baxter had Patrick.
That day John Rae and Margaret Dyrenoch had Effie.
That day Patrick Wilson and Bessie Breidheid had Alexander.
That day Duncan Symson and Elspet Derenoch had Robert. [In the margin against this entry is written, "This man fled to us from Comberie in the Heland for Macgregoir."]
The 16 day Tom Millair and Janet Keir had John.
That day Andrew Wilson and Marion Meldrum had Kæte.
That day John Stirling and Effie Morphie had John.
That day John Tomsone and Bege Stokkis had Bessie.
That day John Cuninghame and Janet Talzeour had John (in fornication).
The 19 day George Warkman, younger, and Marjory Symson had George.
That day John Smyth² and Maige Kellok had Margaret.
The 23 day John Mackalzeon and Marion Lyndsay had Christian.
That day William Schortus in South Lethems and Margaret Jhonson had Christian.
The 26 day William Schortes³ and Bessie Cryste had David.
The 30 day David Wobster and Janet Brown had Ellen.
- M.** The 30 day Patrick Burn was married to Margaret Steinson.

OCTOBER.

- B.** The 7 day Gilbert Kennedy and Margaret Bredie had Barbara.
The 14 day Wille Burn, cutler, and Ellen Wardlaw had Janet (in fornication).
The 21 day Nicol Dewer and Kæt Kellok had William.
The 28 day Lowrie Steinson and Bessie Mutray had Margaret.
- M.** The 7 day John Wat was married to Margaret Tomson.
The 21 day John Brown was married to Janet Walkar.

NOVEMBER.

- B.** The 4 day John Inglis and Janet Atkin had Alexander.
That day William Stenhus and Margaret Elder had Patrick.
The 11 day John Kellok and Mæg Hutson had a son.
That day Henry Reid and Mæge Stobie had Gelis.
That day John Liddell and Christian Mische had Robert.⁴
That day David Paycok and Isobel Cuninghame had Andrew.
That day William Patirson and Marjory Fleming had William (in fornication).
The 18 day Nicol Dagleich and Janet Carnis had Robert.
The 21 day William Mudie and Marjory Burn had Thomas.
The 25 day Andrew Trumbill and Margaret Andirson had Andrew.
- M.** The 11 day John Gamill was married to Bessie Donaldsone.
Robert Creich to Janet Elder.
The 18 day Tom Walwod was married to Bessie Spittell.
Thomas Davidson to Bessie Doncane.

¹ *Indweller of Leith* in margin.

³ *Wobster* in margin.

² *Cagger* in margin.

⁴ *Opressit* in margin.

DECEMBER.

- B.** The 2 day David Mortimer and Janet Walkar had David.
 That day Alexander Carsan and Margaret Reid had Rosina.
 The 9 day John Burn in Roddis and Emilie Cuming had Christian.
 The 23 day Tom Moire "had a woman chyld born to him in fornication,
 baptizit and callit Jonat."
- M.** The 2 day William Steinsone was married to Marjory Sibbet.
 The 16 day James Hutson was married to Janet Bonalley.
 The 30 day Andrew Law was married to Janet Peirson.

JANUARY [1565-6].

- B.** The 6 day John Walwod and Christian Dagleich had Nicol.
 That day Robin Wilson and Janet Paet had Nans.
 That day Gilbert Martin and Kæte Grey had William.
 That day John Steinson and Janet Paycok had Isobel.
 That day John Wilzemson and Elison Atkin had William.
 The 9 day Arche Cuninghame and Mege Davidson had Maus.
 The 20 day Tom Smyth and Katherine Chalmer had William.
 That day John Meik and Christian Broun had Bege (in fornication).
 The 27 day James Atkin and Bessie Malcom had Christian.
- M.** [*None.*]

FEBRUARY.

- B.** The 3 day John Sanderis and Margaret Lowrie had Clement.
 That day Andrew Riche and Effie Cuik had Katherine.
 That day James Huton and Nans Steinson had Nans.
 The 10 day David Færgus and Ellen Wrycht had John.
 The 17 day John Crychtoun and Bessie Mutray had Marjory.
 That day John Hodgs and Christian Dewer had Robert.
 That day Alexander Cuningham and Margaret Kemp had William.
 The 27 day Patrick Keir and Gelis Peirson had Begs.
 That day Robert Dagleich and Kæte Russall had Robert.
 That day John Gardiner and Kæte Finlason had Ellen.
- M.** The 17 day Tom Doncan was married to Margaret Kæven.

MARCH.

- B.** The 6 day John Steinson and Marjory Trumbill had Ellen.
 That day William Wilson and Christian Hunon had Janet.
 That day Arche Cuninghame and Isobel Sands had Arche.
 That day William Andirson and Janet Yonger had Patrick.
 That day John Kellok and Margaret Peirson had Janet.
 The 17 day John Smyth and Janet Dewer had Margaret (in fornication).
 That day John Walkar and Mæg Walkar had Andrew.
 That day Lowrie Schortes and Katherine Mill had Annie.
 The 24 day James Cois and Bessie Fotringham had David.
 That day John Smart and Margaret Kirk had Kæte.
 The 27 day [1566] Robert Inglis and Christian Donaldson had Katherine and Margaret.
 The 31 day Henry Strange and Male Dun had Robert (in fornication).
 That day James Ywng and Marion Purrok had James.
 That day Robert Dewer and Bessie Nicoll had Nicol (in fornication).
 That day John Elder and Effie Smeton had Christian.

- M.** [*None.*]

APRIL [1566].

- B.** The 10 day John Car and Annie Sibbet had David.
 The 14 day Robert Andirson and Janet Walkar had Ellen

That day Lawrence Kirk and Margaret Bennait had William.

That day Robert Doncane and Annie Donaldson had Margaret (in fornication).

That day John Inche and Margaret Andirsone had Kæt.

That day John Wrycht and Bessie Broun had

The 17 day Patrick Blakater and Grizel Hammiltoun had Christian.¹

The 21 day Henry Jonsone and Bessie Banks had John.

That day John Andirsone and Kæte Huton had Bessie.

That day William Tomsone and Kæte Steinsone had Christian.

That day John Peirsone and Margaret Watsone had Harry.

The 28 day David Schortes and Janet Andirsone had Christian.

M. The 7 day John Gray was married to Janet Archibald.

MAY.

B. The 1 day Robert Logtoun and Kæt Edison had Isobel.

The 12 day James Bwist and Janet Huton had Christian.

That day Nicol Westwood and Ellen Keirdoch had Bessie.

The 19 day Henry Finlawson and Margaret Scharp had Katherine.

That day John Murdo and Kete Scherair had Christian.

That day John Reid and Marjory Symson had John.

The 26 day David Aeson and Annie Wardlaw had John.

That day Cymne (*sic*) Dewer and Marjory Russall had Thomas (in fornication).

M. [*None.*]

JUNE

B. The 2 day James Wat and Bessie Broun had Ellen.²

That day Thomas Dugall and Janet Peirsone had Thomas.²

The 12 John Bull and Nans Symson had Marjory.

That day David Cunnand and Kæte Alison had Nans.

The 16 day John Patirson and Begs Huchie had Kæte.

The 23 day David Færgussone, "minister of the ewangell," and Isobel Durhame had Patrick.

The 30 day John Watsone and Janet Davison had David.

M. That day [prob. the 2nd] James Stark was married to Ellen Drummond (parishioners of Abirdour).

The 9 day David Fyf married to Annie Hodgs.

That day Tom Sanderis was married to Janet Fotheringham.

The 16 day Thomas Dangzeill was married to Marjory Dagleich.

And William Wels to Nans Currou.

JULY.

B. The 7 day Alexander Andirson and Bessie Steinson had Bessie.

The 10 day John Grahame and Bessie Mill had Bessie.³

The 14 day Rob Peiris and Janet Gray had Janet.

That day John Potter and Kete Wilson had Bessie.

That day Andrew Jonsone and Bessie Liddell had Bessie.

That day Geordi Wilson and Kæte Wilson had Margaret.

That day Henry Elder (Innerkethin) and Margaret Clark had Thomas.

The 21 day John Bwll (Rossyth) and Isobel Watson had Nans.

The 24 day James Wilson and Isobel Kirk had Christian.

The 31 day Patrick Durie and Elizabeth Lundyn had John.

That day John Kellok and Ellen Wilson had John.

M. [*None.*]

AUGUST.

B. The 4 day William Durie and Janet Gurlay had Sara.

¹ Then off *Dinduff* in margin.

² *Innerkethin* against either or both of these entries, in margin.

³ *Saline* in margin.

That day David Bouga and Mæg Russall had Ellen (in fornication).
 The 11 day John Stenhus and Nans Edison had Adam.¹
 The 14 day John Mutray and Janet Anderson had Ellen.
 That day Adam Stewart and Janet Blakater had David.
 That day John Reid and Janet Tomson had Isobel.
 The 25 day William Cragie and Isabel Andirson had Christian.
 That day Lawrence Smyth and Margaret Edison had Christian.
 That day John Huton and Janet Paton had Bessie.

M. The 4 day William Kyninmont was married to Christian Angus.

SEPTEMBER.

B. The 1 day John Brown and Janet Walkar had Robert.
 That day Wat Cryste and Janet Watson had Janet.
 That day James Symson and Isobel Henderson had Katherine.
 That day David Scotland and Kete Atkin (Schew's wife) had John (in adultery).
 The 8 day James Wemis and Margaret Wemis had Patrick.
 That day David Warkman and Mage Schortus had Alexander.
 The 11 day John Wallet and Grizel Mastertoun had John.
 The 15 day David Michell and Bæto (*sic*) Kellok had Janet.
 That day William Wrycht and Christian Tomson had Christian.
 That day John Davidstone and Kæte Symson had Bessie.
 That day David Jonson ("indwellar of Edinburch, twiching whois repentance we receit a testimoniall from thence") and Isobel Horn had David (in fornication).
 The 22 day James Knox and Christian Brwis had Ellen.
 That day William Donaldson and Nans Matheson had Bessie.
 The 25 day John Brown and Christian Andirson had George.

M. [*None.*]

OCTOBER.

B. The 6 day John Gamill and Bessie Donaldstone had Janet.
 That day Nicol Donaldstone and Kæte Wilson had Christian.
 The 13 day Nicol Makkie and Kæt Blæk had Bessie (in fornication).
 That day John Rae and Margaret Drenoch had Alexander.
 That day Captain David Murray and Janet Wemis had Robert.
 That day Andrew Spittell and Katherine Logen had Andrew.
 The 16 day George Jonson and Effie Beveraig had Margaret.
 The 20 day Andrew Walwod and Isobel Chalmer had Margaret.
 That day James Drummond and Janet Paterson had Henry.
 The 27 day Andrew Law, cutler, and Janet Peirson had Bessie.

M. The 20 day John Muschat was married to Margaret Boqwhennan.

NOVEMBER.

B. The 3 day Abraham Walwod and Isobel Dagleich had Bessie.
 That day Adam Robertson and Kæte Bennat had James.
 That day George Mutray and Janet Tomson had Janet (in fornication).
 The 13 day Anton Rutherford and Mase Fergusson had Janet.
 That day William Steinson and Marjory Sibbet had Christian.
 The 17 day Patrick Burn and Margaret Steinson had Bessie.
 The 20 day Robert Paton and Janet Dagleich had Janet.

M. The 3 day George Mutray was married to Janet Tomson.
 John Phillen to Janet Patirson.

DECEMBER.

B. The first day William Symson and Kæt Bennait had Christian.
 The 4 day Andrew Currou and Janet Piers had Richard.

¹ *Inerkethen priatus* in margin.

The 8 day John Makkie and Margaret Jonson had James.
 That day John Watsons and Nans Dewar had Elizabeth.
 The 11 day Tom Westwood and Effie Moys had Edward.
 That day James Whyt and Janet Mudie had John.
 The 15 Robert Dagleich and Christian Boswell had David.
 That day Tom Peirson and Bessie Wilson had Margaret.
 That day "Jhone Liddels¹ woman's chylde was borne to him of his wyf Kirsten Miche, baptizit and callit Katerin."

M. [None.]

JANUARY [1566-7].

B. The 5 day John Man and Mag Flockart had Katherine.
 That day Adam Andersone and Isobel Spens had John.
 The 8 day Tom Andirson and Ellen Peirson had Andrew.
 That day Robert Davidsons and Isobel Bankis had John.
 The 15 day Robert Peirson and Janet Brown had Isobel.
 That day Hector Breidheid and Elizabeth Brwis had Bessie.
 The 19 day Tom Blak and Christian Meldrum had Nicol.
 That day John Muir and Bessie Grant had Andrew.
 The 22 day David Fyff and Annie Hodgs had Janet.
 The 26 day Richard Potter and Kæte Walkar had William.

M. The 26 Alexander Stewin was married to Janet Sibbet.

FEBRUARY.

B. The 2 day John Burn and Emilie Cuming had John.
 That day Robert Stragwhin and Isobel Warkman had Janet.
 The 5 day Richard Walkar and Janet Kennedy had Thomas.
 The 9 day James Mubray and Bessie Dennistoun had James.
 That day Gilbert Cowston and Mete Montheiht (*sic*) had Isobel.
 That day James Cois and had David.
 That day John Aldstoun and Bessie Warkman had Margaret.
 That day John Alisone and Janet Cim had James.
 That day Allan Tomson and had Charles.
 That day Robert Fryssar and Margaret Dennistoun had Janet.
 The 16 day Will Blak and Margaret Robertson had Bessie.
 The 23 day Henry Glas and Maws Weild had William.
 That day David Lawte and Isobel Mutray had Grizel.

M. The 2 day Henry Davidson was married to Keit Mutray.
 The 9 day Henry Sempill was married to Margaret Goddye.

MARCH.

B. The second day Pete Blakater and Bessie Davidsons had James.²
 That day John Kellok and Janet Durie had Beatrix.
 The 9 day Robert Leggat and Janet Andersone had Nans.
 That day Patrick Chalmers and Janet Currie had James.
 That day John Gray and Janet Archibald had John.
 The 16 day William Mudie and Marjory Burn had Marjory.
 That day Gilbert Colzeal and Christian Malcolm had Christian.
 The 23 day Cuthbert Wardlaw and Kæte Dagleich had Robert.
 That day Nicol Cant and Kæte Kellok had Bessie.
 That day George Sanderis and Margaret Durie had Janet.
 That day Michael Tomson and Margaret Wynter had Nans.
 That day John Blakater and Isobel Balfour had David.
 The 26 day [1567] John Gibson and Bessie Stewart had Ellen.

M. [None.]

APRIL [1567].

B. The 9 day John Cuninghame and Kæte Wallet had Nans.

¹ (Margin) "slaine in the Hewch"

² *Rossyth* in margin.

The 13 day William Roxburch and Isobel Andirsone had Robert.
 That day William Tomson and Nans Schortes had Peter.
 That day Robert Mastirtoun and Janet Dullie had Patrick.
 That day Alexander Culrois and Isobel Levintoun had John.
 The 20 day James Logtoun and Margaret Brand had Henry.
 That day Tom Doncane and Margaret Kæven had twins, Margaret and Isobel.
 That day William Schortes and Janet Cryste had James.
 The 27 day Bull and Janet Curre had Charles.

- M.** The 6 day David Færgus was married to Margaret Trumbill.
 David Ben to Margaret Mudie.
 The 27 day John Rae of Leith was married here to Catherine Cryste.

MAY.

- B.** The 4 day Tom Steill and Janet Bull had Thomas.
 That day John Bell and Margaret Callender had David.
 The 11 day James Dewer and Janet Law had Adam.
 That day William Morgan and Janet Dewer had William.
 The 14 day William Robertson and Janet Boswell had Katherine.
 The 21 day Robert Phillen and Janet Couper had David.
 That day Robert Wilson and Rosina Ramsay had Patrick.
 The 25 day David Wilzemson and Ellen Wilson, widow of Robert Cowan, had
 Elison (in fornication).
 That day John Phillen and Janet Paterson had David.
 That day Robert Peirson and Kæte Colyn had Bessie (in fornication).
 That day Andrew Harrowair and Made Horn had John.
M. The 18 day Nicol Hart was married to Emmie Blaklok.
 James Kirkwood to Janet Stenhus.
 John Cutbert to Margaret Clark.
 David Wilzemson to Janet Harrowair.

JUNE.

- B.** The 1 day James Cois and Bessie Fothringhame had Andrew.
 The 18 day Heri Knox and Kæte Mutray had Margaret (in fornication).
 The 22 day Gilbert Kennedie and Margaret Bredie had Nans.
 That day James Finlaw and Ellen Muir had Janet.
 That day Lowrie Wallet and Janet Hendirson had William (in fornication).
 The 29 day James Keir and Annie Broun had Christian.
M. The 1 day Alexander Reid (Rossyth) was married to Janet Pynnie.
 Gilbert Colzear to Ellen Sanders.
 David Cunningham to Margaret Steinson.
 John Fyff to Marjory Reid.
 James Hardy to Marion Clune.
 David Sword to Elspet Gibson.
 The 8 day Tom Brown was married to Christian Michie.
 William Angus to Mege Dewer.

JULY.

- B.** The 2 day John Whatsone and Isobel Andersone had Ellen.
 The 13 day Robert Lyndsday (of Cavell) and Janet Kinros had Margaret (in fornication).
 The 16 day John Sanderis and Bessie Burn had William.
 The 20 day Lourie Bonalay and Ellen Andirson had Robert.
 That day James Immerri and Alison Paycok had Nans.
 The 30 day John Bull and Marjory Doncane had Marjory.
M. The 6 day Robert Kellok was married to Bessie Walwod.
 The 13 day Andrew Eson was married to Elizabeth Bewie.

The 27 day Andrew Peirson was married to Christian Loudian.
David Wat in Markinch to Christian Gib here.

AUGUST.

- B.** The 3 day John Millar and Nans Oraik had Andrew.
The 10 day Tom Hendyn and Janet Barklay had
The 24 day John Stirlin and Effie Morphie had John.
The 27 day Andrew Faergusson (Innerkethin) and Janet Bar had William.
"That day the bastard woman chyld gottin in fornication betwix Mage Murray and Jhone Blakater wes baptizit and callit Nicolas."
The 31 John Hodgs and Marion Bardi had Bessie.
That day John Gillespie and Margaret Pringill had Bessie.
- M.** The 3 day Alexander Marschall was married to Gelis Kelloik.
Henry Glas to Marion Greig.

SEPTEMBER.

- B.** The 3 day John Andirson and Kate Huton had Alison.
That day Tom Kellok (Beath) and Christian Marschall had Gelis.
The 7 day Michael Horn and Mage Ramsay had Gilbert.
The 14 day Patrick Durie and Elspet Lundyn had Robert.
That day John Smyth and Isobel Kellok had John.
The 24 day John Huntair and Christian Robertson had Robert.
The 28 day James Harowar and Mæge Blyth had Marjory.
That day Andrew Spittell and Kete Logen had Margaret.
- M.** The 7 day Thomas Gib was married to Marjory Blak.

OCTOBER.

- B.** The 1 day James Burn and Janet Macki had Marion.
The 5 day Wate Strong and Ellen Lyall had Ellen.
That day John Wrycht and Bessie Brown had Margaret.
The 8 day John Potter, younger, and Isobel Walkar had David.
The 12 day John Greig and Marjory Hutcheon had Abraham.
That day Tom Marlzeon and Nans Whyt had Margaret.
The 22 day George Flemin and Isobel Burn had John.
That day William Moris and Mage Anderson had Kete.
- M.** The 26 day John Miller in Rossyth was married to Janet Dewer.

NOVEMBER.

- B.** The 9 day Tom Huton and Marjory Ely had Margaret.
The 23 day Tom Mudie and Christian Harper had Margaret.
The 26 day Willam Mikiljon and Bessie Baxter had William.
That day John Mill and Marion Strageith had George.
That day James Moris and Mæge Paton had Lawrence.
The 30 day Patrick Murray and Marjory Walwood had Effie.
- M.** The 9 day Charles Walker was married to Margaret Reid.
Andrew Peirson was married to Bessie Curroure.
The 22 day John Brwis was married to Margaret Smyth.
The 30 day William Wilson was married to Janet Donald.

DECEMBER.

- B.** The 7 day Robert Roxburch and Janet Michael had John.
That day John Hodgs and Christian Dewer had Ellen.
That day Lowrie Tod and Christian Wilzemson had James.
That day William Keir and Annapill Lourie had John.
The 14 day John Smyth and Maige Kellok had Gelis.
That day Arche Angus and Bessie Dewer had Bessie.

That day John Kellok and Margaret Hutson had John.
 The 21 day James Hendirson (Laird of Fordell) and Gene Murray had Annas.
 That day Henry Sempill and Margaret Goddy had Marjory.
 That day Tom Cunand and Kæte Mudie had George.
 The 28 George Andirsone and Bessie Blak had Grizel.
 That day David Miche and Kete Sanders had Christian.

- M.** The 7 day John Davidson was married to Kæte Symson.
 Robert Doncane to Nans Donaldsone.
 James Cryste to Isobel Gib.

JANUARY [1567-8].

- B.** The 4 day Andrew Moris and Isobel Edison had William.
 That day Henry Reid and Mage Stobe had David.
 That day James Young and Bessie Burn had John.
 That day William Colzear and Margaret Brown had John.
 That day Tom Robertson and Margaret Crafurd had Bessie.
 That day Lowrie Kirk and Mægi Bennat had Andrew.
 That day John Car and Annie Sibbet had Michael.
 The 11 day Alexander Forfair and Kete Tomson had David.
 That day Andrew Smyth and Bessie Cowstoun had Abraham.
 That day Andrew Trumbill and Margaret Andersone had Janet.
 The 14 day Arche Cuninghame and Isobel Sandis had Isobel.
 The 18 day Robert Esplein and Marjory Logtoun had John.
 The 25 day William Mackie and Kæte Steinson had Janet.
 That day Henry Hart (Rossyth) and Mælie Watson had Katherine.
- M.** The 4 day Tom Steill was married to Margaret Inglis.
 That day John Dewer was married to Katherine Angus.
 Patrick Gat to Bessie Edisone.

FEBRUARY.

- B.** The first day Captain David Murray and Janet Wemis had Margaret.
 That day Anthony Rutherford and Mawse Fergusson had Patrick.
 The 8 day James Brwis and Marjory Gibbon had Edward.
 That day William Schortes and Barbara Douglas had James.
 That day Tom Pullour and Mæge Wostwood had Thomas.
 That day Tom Douglas and Maws Burn had
 The 15 day John Steinson and Marjory Trumbill had Patrick.
 That day John Chattu and Janet Marschall had John.
 That day William Burn and Janet Burn had William.
 That day Lowrie Steinson and Bessie Mutray had Adam.
 That day David Paycok and Isobel Cuninghame had Robert.
 The 22 day John Andirson and Janet Ranat had Ellen.
 That day Lowrie Tomson and Ellen Huton had Bessie.
 That day John Fyff and Maige Reid had Gelis.
 That day William Cragie and Isobel Andirsone had Bessie.
 That day Robert Patrik and Marion Andersone had John.
 That day Robert Andirsone and Nans Millair had Margaret.
 That day John Fergusson (Innerkethin) and Janet Nevell had Margaret.
 The 29 day William Steinson and Maige Sibbet had Marjory.
 That day David Swenton and Annie Ewin had William.
 That day Patrick Keir and Gelis Peirson had Janet.
- M.** The 8 day John Sandis was married to Janet Edisone.
 The 29 day John Paton was married to Christian Nicoll.

MARCH.

- B.** The 7 day David Schortes and Janet Andirsone had John.
 The 14 day William Wilson and Nans Donald had Bessie.
 That day William Horn and Margaret Stenhus had William.

That day William Martin and Isobel Andirson had Ellen.

That day William Angus and Mege Dewer had Robert.

The 17 day Robert Friser and Margaret Denistoun had twins, William and Margaret.

The 21 day David Cunand and Kæte Alison had Isobel.

The 28 day [1568] Henry Mill and Kete Harrowair had David.

That day John Crychteoun and Bessie Mutray had George.

M. [None.]

APRIL [1568].

B. The 4 day Andrew Law and Janet Peirson had Bessie.

That day David Wilzemson and Janet Harrowar had David.

That day John Speir and Marjory Sibbet had Bessie.

That day Robert Yowng and Bessie Burt had Henry.

The 11 day Henry Davidson and Kæte Mutray had Andrew.

That day Andrew Wilson and Christian Meldrum had Bessie.

That day John Burn and Emillie Cuming had Christian.

The 18 day John Peirson and Margaret Watson had Bessie.

That day John Murray and Ellen Daingzeil had Peter.

The 25 day Robert Dewer and Kæte Law had Isobel.

M. [None.]

MAY.

B. The 2 day Alexander Reid and Janet Pirnie had Effie.

That day William Horn and Kæt Blak had Katherine (in fornication).

That day Tom Huton and Christian Inglis had William (in fornication).

The 9 day Andrew Clark and Isobel Uterlie had Walter.

That day Andrew Peirson and Christian Loudian had Janet.

The 12 day John Meik and Ellen Watson had Andrew.

The 16 day William Tomsone and Nans Schortes had William.

The 23 day David Fyff and Annie Hodgs had Ellen.

The 30 day Tom Davidson and Janet Keir had Bessie

That day John Kellok and . . . Wilson had Janet.

M. The 23 day James Hendirson was married to Mæg Meldrum.

The 30 day James Pacok was married to Ellen Whyt.

Andrew Wallet to Janet Andirson.

JUNE.

B. The 9 day James Blak and Christian Peirson had John.

That day John Muschat and Margaret Boqwhennan had Lawrence.

The 13 day John Elder and Effie Smeton had Nans.

That day Robert Duncan and Ellen Mersar had Janet.

The 23 day John Watsone and Janet Davidstone had William.

The 27 day William Morgain and Janet Dewer had James.

That day James Cois and Bessie Fothringhame had Bessie.

The 30 day Patrick Wilsone and Bessie Bredheid had Marion.

M. The 13 day Alexander Robeson was married to Elison Spens.

Gilbert Tomson to Margaret Murray.

JULY.

B. The 11 day Tom Brechin and Christian Steinson had Alexander.

The 14 day Alexander Scotland and Marjory Hendirson had Janet.

The 18 day John Mudie and Ellen Cowe had Nans.

That day William Symson and Kæte Bennait had Robert.

That day James Smyth and Kæte Paycok had Robert.

The 21 day John Steinson and Janet Paycok had Adam.

The 25 day John Inglis and Janet Atkin had Isobel.

That day George Mutray and Janet Tomson had Bessie.

That day William Walkar and Bessie Trumbill had George.

The 28 day Gilbert Colzear and Ellen Sanderis had Bessie.
That day Robert Smyth and Isobel Wilson had Nans.
That day Alexander Benning and Megi Brown had William.

M. [None.]

AUGUST.

B. The 8 day Pete Cryste and Janet Burn had twins, James and John.
That day Henry Finlason and Margaret Scharp had William.
That day Thomas Gib and Marjory Blæk had Isobel.
The 22 day David Burn and Kæte Durie had Patrick.

M. The 8 day John Neill was married to Ellen Kellok.

SEPTEMBER.

B. The 1 day James Wilson and Isobel Kirk had Laurence.
The 12 day William Keir and Janet Ranald had John.
The 19 day William Roxburch (Rossyth) and Isobel Andirsone had Isobel.
The 22 day Lourt Schortes and Katherine Mill had William.
That day Richard Potter and Kæte Walkar had Janet.
The 26 day Robert Bennie and Isobel Andirson had James.

M. The 19 day Charles Wallange was married to Margaret Durie.

OCTOBER.

B. The 3 day David Færgusson, minister, and Isobel Durhame had Robert.
That day John Brwis and Mage Smyth had Marjory.
That day James Atkin and Bessie Malcolme had Elisabeth.
The 10 day Alexander Cuninghame and Margaret Kemp had Janet.
That day Robert Doncane and Ellen Donaldsone had Katherine.
The 17 day John Robertsonsone and Marjory Steinson had John.
That day David Wobster and Janet Brown had John.
That day John Wilsone and Christian Bankis had John.
The 24 day David Færgus and Margaret Trumbill had David.
The 27 day Charles Warkar (*sic*) and Margaret Reid had John.
The 31 James Bwist and Janet Huton had Charles.
That day Rob Logtoun and Kæte Edison had Tissabe.
That day Andrew Riche and Effie Cwik had Margaret.

M. The 24 day George Smyth was married to Janet Angus.
William Tomson to Janet Walkar.

NOVEMBER.

B. The 14 day John Dewer and Kæte Angus had James.
The 17 day John Browne and Janet Walkar had Andrew.
That day Arche Cunninghame and Mege Davidsone had Janet.
The 21 day John Kellok and Margaret Hutson had Janet.
That day John Burn and Janet Steinson had Bessie.
The 24 day Robert Dagleich and Kæte Russall had John.
The 28 day Andrew Peirson and Bessie Curroun had Bessie.
That day Robert Wells and Grizel Michie had Bessie.

M. The 7 day John Walkar was married to Margaret Tomson.
David Mudie to Isobel Paycok.
Henry Broun to Isobel Dagleich.
The 21 day John Sanderis was married to Grizel Hodgs.
The 28 day Robert Schortes was married to Janet Brown.

DECEMBER.

B. The 8 day James Millair and Elspet Yongair had Gilbert.
The 21 day John Broun and Christian Andirson had Bessie.

That day Pete Burn and Margaret Steinson had Janet.
 That day Andrew Andirson and Isobel Wilson had Margaret.
 That day Tom Smyth and Katherine Chalmeris had Katherine.
 The 15 day Michael Horn and Margaret Ramsay had John.
 The 19 day Robert Mastirtoun and Janet Dulie had Nans.
 The 22 day Rob Andirson and Janet Walkar had Alexander.
 That day John Anderson and Kæte Huton had Nans.
 The 26 day Alexander Marschall and Gelis Kellok had Janet.
 That day John Wilzemson and Elison Atkin had Janet.
 That day Arche Angus and Bessie Dewer had Robert.

- M.** The 5 day Andrew Douglas was married to Bessie Mudie.
 The 19 day Patrick Mudie was married to Marjory Bennie.

JANUARY [1568-9].

- B.** The 2 day John Man and Margaret Flockart had Nans.
 That day William Dasone and Bessie Walkar had Marjory.¹
 The 9 day Abraham Walwood and Isobel Dagleich had Marjory.
 That day William Wilson and Janet Donald had Adam.
 The 16 day George Wilson and Kæte Wilson had William.
 The 30 day William Wrycht and Christian Tomson had John.
 That day Wat Cryste and Janet Watson had Ellen.
 That day John Tomson and Ellen Horn had Isobel.
 That day Tom Steill and Margaret Inglis had John.
 That day William Mubray and Elizabeth Whitson had David.
- M.** The 30 day William Gay was married to Janet Andirsone.

FEBRUARY.

- B.** The 6 day William Mudie and Marjory Burn had Patrick.
 The 13 day John Paton and Christian Nicoll had Gilbert.
 The 20 day Tom Andirson and Ellen Peirson had David.
 That day William Wilson and Christian Hunnon had Margaret.
 That day John Patirsone and Meg Huchie had Arche.
 That day Tom Blak and Janet Daingzeill had Isobel.
 That day Thomas Blak and Christian Meldrum had Thomas.
- M.** The 13 William Philp was married to Janet Trumbill.
 The 27 day John Wallet was married to Isobel Walkar.

MARCH.

- B.** The 6 day John Smart and Margaret Kirk had Barbara.
 That day Gilbert Martine and Katherine Gray had Janet.
 That day James Logtoun and Margaret Brand had Isobel.
 That day Tom Yownge and Marjory Hunnon had Bessie.
 That day Andrew Trumbill and Margaret Andirsone had Peter.
 That day Andrew Curroure and Janet Piers had Andrew.
 That day Andrew Wallet and Isobel Chalmer had Janet.
 That day Henry Peirsone and Bessie Reid had Margaret.
 That day William Angus and Margaret Dewer had Nans.
 The 9 day David Warkman and Maige Schortes had Charles.
 That day Rob Tomsone and Isobel Donaldsone had Marjory.
 The 13 day Patrick Chalmeris and Janet Curre had David.
 That day William Steinsone and Nans Bachok had Janet.
 The 20 day James Hendirson and Margaret Meldrum had James.
 That day Alexander Andirsone and Bessie Steinsone had John.
 The 27 day [1569] Henry Jonsone and Bessie Bankis had Adam.

¹ In margin, "fled out of Edinburch for the pest."

APRIL [1569].

- B.** The 3 day John Rae and Margaret Direnoch had Margaret.
 The 6 day Allan Tomson and Margaret Edison had George.
 The 10 day Rob Peiris and Janet Gray had Peter.
 That day John Makkie and Janet Jonson had John.
 The 13 day Pete Galt and Bessie Edison had Harry.
 The 17 day Gilbert Cowstoun and Metie Montheithe had Christian.
 That day John Bwll (Rossyth) and Isobel Watsone had Katherine.
 That day John Kellok and Janet Durie had Elizabeth.
 The 24 day John Gammill and Janet Donaldsone had John.
 That day Adam Robertsone and Kæte Bennait had James.
 The 27 day William Black and Margaret Robertsone had David.
- M.** The 17 day James Whyt was married to Mause Inglis.

MAY.

- B.** The 1 day John Kellok and Bessie Peirson had Isobel.
 That day James Symson and Isobel Hendirsonne had Margaret.
 The 15 day David Eson and Annie Wardlaw had Andrew.
 That day Lowrie Weittit and Janet Spens had John.
 That day Robert Kyd and Margaret Reddie had Margaret.
 The 18 day Robert Frisser and Margaret Denistoun had Bastian (a son).
 The 22 day Nicol Donaldson and Kæte Wilson had Janet.
 The 25 day James Brown (Ferrie) and Bessie Lwn had Robert.
 That day John Walwood and Grizel Mastirtoun had Gelis.
 The 29 day Tom Peirson and Bessie Wilson had Janet.
 That day Henry Dewer "had a woman chyld born to him of his harlot, Elein Dewer, in fornication, baptizit and callit Marjorie."
 That day William Keir and Mase Walkar had Mase (in fornication).
- M.** The 1 day John Clerk in the Ferrie was married to Janet Curre.
 David Clerk to Margaret Levinton.
 The 8 day William Huton in Brinteland was married here to Janet Walwood.
 The 29 day David Law was married to Bessie Dewer.

JUNE.

- B.** The 5 day John Huton and Janet Paton had John.
 That day John Beveraig and Bags Findlaw had Lowrie (in fornication).
 That day James Tod and Marion Clerk had Katherine (in fornication).
 The 8 day Lowrie Tod and Christian Wilzemsone had Adam.
 The 12 day Henry Wilson and Mage Færgus had John.
 The 15 day Robert Davidson and Isobel Bankis had William.
 The 19 day Nicol Dagleich and Bessie Carnis had John.
 That day Andrew Jonsone and Bessie Lidell had Gelis.
- M.** The 19 day Alexander Carsan was married to Ellen Cusin.

JULY.

- B.** The 3 day Patrick Keir and Gelis Peirson had Thomas.
 That day Henry Harthsyid and Mæly Watson had Christian.
 The 10 day William Horn and Janet Philp had Thomas.
 That day Margaret Donaldson "presentit the woman chyld begottin in fornication betwix hir and David Busie, he remaining obstinat, whilk wes resavit at hir hand afir hir repentance, baptizit and callit Isobell."
 The 17 day Hector Breidheid and Elizabeth Bruis had Robert.
 That day David Wilson (Barndie) and Katherine Stewart had Janet.
 The 31 day John Watsone and Nans Dewer had George.
- M.** The 3 day Adam Sanders was married to Isobel Cuninghame.

The 10 day Andrew Ged was married to Margaret Andirson.

The 17 day John Dagleich was married to Janet Penman.

AUGUST.

- B.** The 14 day Robert Kellok and Bessie Wallet had Christian.
 That day William Schortus and Bessie Cryste had Effie.
 That day James Knox and Christian Bruis had Margaret.
 That day James Schortus and Annie Schortes had Janet (in fornication).
 The 28 day Tom Doncane and Margaret Cæven had twins, Rosina and Margaret.
 That day George Smyth and Janet Angus had Robert.
- M.** The 7 day Adam Wilson was married to Christian Lyall.
 The 21 day Andrew Wallet was married to Marjory Peirson.

SEPTEMBER.

- B.** The 4 day David Logtoun and Christian Mudie had Bessie.
 That day John Phillen and Janet Patirson had Janet.
 The 11 day Henry Keir and Marjory Edison had Patrick.
 The 14 day Patrick Durie and Elizabeth Lundyn had Ellen.
 The 25 day Cuthbert Wardlaw and Kæte Dagleich had Thomas.
- M.** The 11 day John Tod was married to Janet Litilljone.

OCTOBER.

- B.** The 2 day John Cuninghame and Kæte Wallet had Alexander.
 That day John Sanderis and Grizel Hodgs had Margaret.
 That day Henry Broun and Bessie Dagleich had James.
 The 9 day Peter Trumbill and Janet Horn had Peter.
 The 12 day John Wallet and Christian Dagleich had Maws.
 The 16 day Rob Inglis and Christian Donaldsone had William.
 "The 19 day Wilzem Huton had twa sounis borne to him of his wyf Effie Carkettill, the eldest 7 quarteris ald, for sa lang wes he onbaptizit the father remaining obstinat at last wes now baptizit and callit Richert, the uther callit David."
 That day Thomas Huton and Marion Broun had Andrew.
 The 26 day John Walker and Margaret Tomson had William.
 The 30 day Captain David Murray and Janet Wems had Patrick.
- M.** The 16 day Patrick Car was married to Isobel Millikin.

NOVEMBER.

- B.** The 2 day James Kinloch (Carnok) and Ellen Lyndsay had Margaret.
 The 6 day George Sanderis and Margaret Durie had William.
 The 13 day John Lyndsay and Janet Harlay had Janet (in fornication).
 The 20 day William Robertsone and Janet Boswell had Adam.
 The 30 day David Sword and Elspet Gibson had Harry.
- M.** The 6 day William Steidman was married to Isobel Gib.
 Andrew Rowan to Bessie Spittell.
 The 20 day William Philp was married to Christian Angus.
 The 27 day John Hwton was married to Bessie Steinson.

DECEMBER.

- B.** The 4 day William Wilson and Nans Donat had Ellen.
 That day James Paycok and Ellen Whyt had William.
 The 11 day Andrew Ged and Margaret Andirson had Janet.
 That day Nicol Cant and Kæt Kellok had Andrew.
 The 18 day William Mikiljone and Bessie Baxter had Gilbert.
 That day Tom Broun and Christian Miche had Thomas.

The 25 day Robert Lyndsay "had a woman chyld born to him in fornication of Jonat Kinrois, to whom he had promissit mariage befor, baptizit and callit Besse."

That day Jok Wallet and Isobel Walker had Lowrie.

M. The 11 day Lowrie Dempster was married to Janet Peirson.

The 18 day James Garvan was married to Bessie Cryste.

JANUARY [1569-70].

B. The 1 day Nicol Michell and Janet Norwall had John.

That day Tom Kellok and Christian Martiall had Kæte.

The 8 day Robert Stragwhin and Isobel Warkman had John.

That day William Andirson and Janet Yonger had Andrew.

The 11 day John Fyff and Maig Red had Barbara.

The 15 day John Murie and Kæt Smeton had David.

The 22 day Lowrie Kirk and Margaret Bennet had Janet.

The 29 day George Fleming and Isobel Burn had Christian.

That day Robe Peirson and Janet Broun had Christian.

That day Watte Strang and Ellen Lyall had Margaret.

That day John Steinson and Marjory Trumbill had William.

That day John Hodgs and Christian Dewer had Janet.

That day Robe Andirson and Janet Walkar had Thomas.

M. The 8 day Michael Stewart was married to Janet Kellok.

The 29 day Robert Angus was married to Margaret Rae.

John Warkman to Bessie Aitkin.

FEBRUARY.

B. The 5 day John Moris and Isobel Edisone had John.

That day James Dewer and Janet Law had Elspet.

The 8 day Richard Steinson and Margaret Wallet had John.

That day Robe Legait and Janet Andirsone had Patrick.

The 12 day David Fyf and Annie Hodgs had Margaret.

That day Anton Rutherford and Masie Færgusson had James.

That day Gilbert Kennedy and Margaret Bredie had William.

The 19 day John Andirson and Janet Ranald had Isobel.

That day John Wrycht and Bessie Broun had Grizel.

The 22 day Robert Patrik and Marion Andirson had Harry.

The 26 day Tom Cumand and Kæt Mudie had Edward.

M. [None.]

MARCH.

B. The 12 day John Crichtoun and Bessie Mutray had Patrick.

That day John Alison and Janet Cim had Bessie.

The 19 day John Bull and Marjory Doncane had Margaret.

That day John Kellok and Ellen Wilson had James.

That day Lowrie Bonalay and Ellen Andirsone had Isobel.

The 22 day William Cragie and Isobel Andirson had Patrick.

That day John Keir and Isobel Dasone had Katherine.

M. [None.]

APRIL [1570].

B. The 16 day Michael Tomsone and Margaret Cutbert had David.

That day David Michell and Bete Kellok had Andrew.

The 24 day James Brwis and Marjory Gibbon had Janet.

The 26 day John Aldstoun and Bessie Warkman had Allan.

The 30 day Tom Mudie and Christian Harper had Thomas.

M. The 9 day Andrew Robertson was married to Marjory Wallet.

The 30 day Mr. John Crysteson was married to Bessie Keir,

Thomas Clwne to Janet Purrok.



A few unbound Copies of the following completed Volumes are still on hand, and will be supplied to Subscribers *only* :—

Indexes to the Registers of Testaments of the following Commissariots—

1. Edinburgh, . . .	1514-1600.	308 pp.	<i>Out of print.</i>
2. Do.	1601-1700.	448 pp.	Price 20s.
3. Do.	1701-1800.	300 pp.	„ 15s.
4. Inverness, . . .	1630-1800.	35 pp.	„ 6s.
5. Hamilton and Campsie, . . .	1564-1800.	89 pp.	„ 5s.
6. Aberdeen, . . .	1715-1800.	72 pp.	„ 6s.
7. Glasgow, . . .	1547-1800.	553 pp.	„ 25s.
8. St. Andrews, . . .	1549-1800.	426 pp.	„ 21s.
9. Argyle, . . .	1674-1800.	48 pp.	„ 3s.
10. Caithness, . . .	1661-1664.	7 pp.	„ 1s.
11. The Isles, . . .	1661-1800.	10 pp.	„ 1s.
12. Peebles, . . .	1681-1691.	13 pp.	„ 1s.
13. Brechin, . . .	1576-1800.	147 pp.	„ 9s.
14. Dumfries, . . .	1624-1800.	96 pp.	„ 6s.
15. Dunblane, . . .	1539-1800.	181 pp.	„ 10s.
16. Dunkeld, . . .	1682-1800.	58 pp.	„ 3s. 6d.
17. Kirkcudbright, . . .	1663-1800.	32 pp.	„ 2s. 6d.
18. Lauder . . .	1561-1800.	62 pp.	„ 4s.
19. Lanark, . . .	1595-1800.	124 pp.	„ 7s.
20. Moray, . . .	1684-1800.	33 pp.	„ 2s. 6d.
21. Orkney and Zetland, . . .	1611-1684.	81 pp.	„ 6s.
22. Stirling, . . .	1607-1800.	180 pp.	„ 10s.
23. Wigtown, . . .	1700-1800.	17 pp.	„ 2s.
24. Miscellaneous Executry Papers, . . .	1481-1740.	8 pp.	„ 1s.

Also Indexes to following have been issued—

25. Holyrood Burial Register, 1706-1900.	Price 5s.
26. Greyfriars Burial Register, 1656-1700.	<i>Out of print.</i>
27. Edinburgh Marriage Register, 1595-1700.	Price 32s. 6d.
28. Edinburgh Apprentice Register, 1583-1666.	„ 10s. 6d.
29. Protocol Book of Gavin Ros, 1512-1532.	278 pp. Price 20s.
30. Register of Baptisms, Chapel of Bairnie and Tillydesk, 1763-1801.	16 pp. „ 2s.
31. Index to Genealogies, &c., Lyon Office.	58 pp. „ 6s.
32. Restalrig Burial Register, 1728-1854.	„ 5s.
33. Argyllshire Inventories, 1693-1702.	„ 3s.
34. Consistorial Processes and Decrees, 1658- 1800.	Price 10s. 6d.
35. Edinburgh Marriage Register, 1701-1750.	„ 32s. 6d.
36. Calendars to Charter Chests of Earls of Winton and Dundonald, 1666.	Price 10s.
37. Protocol Book of Sir Alexander Gaw.	„ 5s.
38. Register of Baptisms, Parish of Melrose, 1642- 1691.	

